

The Book of the Prophet Isaiah

Contents

The Book of the Prophet Isaiah

1The vision of the
Isaiah the son
of Amos, which he saw
concerning Judah
and Jerusalem in
the days of
Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz,
Hezekiah, kings of
Judah. 2 Hear, [ye]
heavens, and give
ear, [thou] earth!
Jehovah hath spoken:
I have nourished and
brought up children;
and they have rebelled
against me. 3
The ox knoweth his
owner, and the ass
his master's crib; Israel
doth not know, my
people hath no
intelligence. 4
Ah, sinful nation,
a people laden with
iniquity, a seed of
evildoers, children
that corrupt
themselves! They have
forsaken Jehovah;
they have despised
the Holy One of
Israel; they are turned
away backward. 5
Why should ye be
smitten any more?
ye will revolt more
and more: the whole
sick, and the whole
heart faint. 6
From the sole
of the foot

even|strong = "H5704" unto the|strong = "H5704" head|strong = "H7218"
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"
 soundness|strong = "H4974" in|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H5704";
 wounds|strong = "H4347", and|strong = "H7218" weals,
 and|strong = "H7218" open sores: they|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H3808" dressed,
 nor|strong = "H3808" bound|strong = "H2280" up|strong = "H5704",
 nor|strong = "H3808" mollified with|strong = "H8081" oil|strong = "H8081".
⁷ Your|strong = "H0398" country|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"
 desolate|strong = "H8077"; your|strong = "H0398" cities|strong = "H5892"
 are|strong = "H0776" burned|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313"
 fire|strong = "H0784"; your|strong = "H0398" land|strong = "H0776",
 strangers|strong = "H2114" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398"
 up|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0398"
 presence|strong = "H5048", and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H0398"
 is|strong = "H0776" desolate|strong = "H8077", as|strong = "H0776"
 overthrown|strong = "H4114" by|strong = "H0784"
 strangers|strong = "H2114". ⁸ And|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5341"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Zion|strong = "H6726"
 is|strong = "H1323" left|strong = "H3498", as|strong = "H1323"
 a|strong = "H3498" booth|strong = "H5521" in|strong = "H3498"
 a|strong = "H3498" vineyard|strong = "H3754", as|strong = "H1323"
 a|strong = "H3498" night-lodge in|strong = "H3498" a|strong = "H3498"
 cucumber-garden, as|strong = "H1323" a|strong = "H3498"
 besieged|strong = "H5341" city|strong = "H5892". ⁹ Unless
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"
 had|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H3498" us a|strong = "H1961" very
 small|strong = "H4592" residue, we|strong = "H1819"
 should|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" Sodom|strong = "H5467", we|strong = "H1819"
 should|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"
 like|strong = "H1961" unto Gomorrah|strong = "H6017". ¹⁰
 Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" word|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H0430" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", rulers|strong = "H7101"
 of|strong = "H0430" Sodom|strong = "H5467"; give|strong = "H0238"
 ear|strong = "H0238" unto the|strong = "H8085" law|strong = "H8451"
 of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3068" ¹ God|strong = "H0430",
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430" Gomorrah|strong = "H6017"!
¹¹ To|strong = "H0559" what|strong = "H4100" purpose is|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" unto
 me|strong = "H3808"? saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068". I|strong = "H0559"
 am|strong = "H3068" sated with|strong = "H3068" burnt-offerings
 of|strong = "H3068" rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H3068"

¹° 1.10 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

the|strong = "H0559" fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H3068"
 fed|strong = "H4806" beasts; and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H3068" bullocks,
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" lambs|strong = "H3532",
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" he-goats I|strong = "H0559" take
 no|strong = "H3808" pleasure|strong = "H2654". ¹² When|strong = "H3588"
 ye come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" appear|strong = "H7200"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", who|strong = "H4310" hath
 required|strong = "H1245" this|strong = "H2063" from|strong = "H0935"
 your|strong = "H7200" hand|strong = "H3027" — to|strong = "H0935"
 tread|strong = "H7429" my|strong = "H7200" courts? ¹³
 Bring|strong = "H0935" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254"
 vain|strong = "H7723" oblations! Incense|strong = "H7004"
 is|strong = "H1931" an|strong = "H0935" abomination|strong = "H8441" unto
 me|strong = "H0935", — new|strong = "H2320" moon|strong = "H2320"
 and|strong = "H0935" sabbath|strong = "H7676", the|strong = "H0935"
 calling|strong = "H7121" of|strong = "H0935" convocations|strong = "H4744"
 — wickedness|strong = "H0205" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 solemn|strong = "H6116" meeting I|strong = "H3201"
 cannot|strong = "H3808" bear. ¹⁴ Your|strong = "H5921"
 new|strong = "H2320" moons|strong = "H2320" and|strong = "H5315"
 your|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H4150" feasts|strong = "H4150"
 my|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" hateth: they|strong = "H5921"
 are|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H1961" burden|strong = "H2960"
 to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H5315"; I|strong = "H5315"
 am|strong = "H1961" wearied|strong = "H3811" of|strong = "H5921"
 bearing|strong = "H5375" [them|strong = "H5921"]. ¹⁵
 And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H3588" ye spread|strong = "H6566"
 forth|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H8085" hands|strong = "H3027",
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1571" hide|strong = "H5956"
 mine|strong = "H4480" eyes|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H4480"
 you|strong = "H3588"; yea|strong = "H3588", when|strong = "H3588" ye
 make|strong = "H8085" many|strong = "H7235" prayers|strong = "H8605",
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H0369"
 hear|strong = "H8085": your|strong = "H8085" hands|strong = "H3027"
 are|strong = "H3027" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H3027"
 blood|strong = "H1818". ¹⁶ Wash|strong = "H7364" you|strong = "H5493",
 make|strong = "H2135" you|strong = "H5493" clean|strong = "H2135";
 put|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493"
 evil|strong = "H7455" of|strong = "H5869" your|strong = "H5493"
 doings|strong = "H4611" from|strong = "H5493" before|strong = "H5048"
 mine eyes|strong = "H5869"; — cease|strong = "H2308" to|strong = "H5869"
 do|strong = "H5493" evil|strong = "H7455", ¹⁷ learn|strong = "H3925"
 to|strong = "H3925" do|strong = "H3190" well|strong = "H3190":
 seek|strong = "H1875" judgment|strong = "H4941", gladden
 the|strong = "H1875" oppressed, do|strong = "H3190"

justice|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H3925" the|strong = "H1875"
 fatherless|strong = "H3490", plead|strong = "H7378" for|strong = "H4941"
 the|strong = "H1875" widow|strong = "H0490". ¹⁸ Come|strong = "H1961"
 now|strong = "H4994", let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994"
 reason|strong = "H3198" together, saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068":
 though|strong = "H0518" your|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2399"
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" scarlet|strong = "H8144",
 they|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" white|strong = "H3835" as|strong = "H1961"
 snow|strong = "H7950"; though|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518"
 be|strong = "H1961" red|strong = "H0119" like|strong = "H1961"
 crimson|strong = "H8438", they|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" wool|strong = "H6785". ¹⁹
 If|strong = "H0518" ye be|strong = "H0776" willing|strong = "H0014"
 and|strong = "H0776" hearken, ye shall|strong = "H0776"
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H8085" good|strong = "H2898"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8085" land|strong = "H0776"; ²⁰
 but|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" ye refuse|strong = "H3985"
 and|strong = "H3068" rebel|strong = "H4784", ye shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" devoured|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719": for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696". ²¹
 How|strong = "H0349" is|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H1961"
 faithful|strong = "H0539" city|strong = "H7151" become|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" harlot|strong = "H2181"! It|strong = "H1961"
 was|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H4395" of|strong = "H4941"
 judgment|strong = "H4941"; righteousness|strong = "H6664"
 used|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" lodge in|strong = "H0539"
 it|strong = "H1961", but|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H6258"
 murderers|strong = "H7523". ²² Thy silver|strong = "H3701"
 is|strong = "H3701" become|strong = "H1961" dross|strong = "H5509", thy
 wine is|strong = "H3701" mixed with|strong = "H1961"
 water|strong = "H4325": ²³ thy princes|strong = "H8269"
 are|strong = "H8199" rebellious|strong = "H5637", and|strong = "H0935"
 companions|strong = "H2270" of|strong = "H8269" thieves|strong = "H1590";
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" loveth presents,
 and|strong = "H0935" hunteth after|strong = "H0413"
 rewards|strong = "H8021"; they|strong = "H3808" judge|strong = "H8199"
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" fatherless|strong = "H3490",
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" cause|strong = "H7379"
 of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H3605" widow|strong = "H0490" cometh
 not|strong = "H3808" unto them|strong = "H0413". ²⁴
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" saith the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635", the|strong = "H5002" Mighty|strong = "H0046"

One|strong = "H0046" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478":
 Ah|strong = "H1945"! I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068" ease
 me|strong = "H5162" of|strong = "H3068" mine adversaries,
 and|strong = "H3068" avenge|strong = "H5358" me|strong = "H5162"
 of|strong = "H3068" mine enemies|strong = "H0341". ²⁵
 And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027"
 turn|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027"
 thoroughly purge away|strong = "H5493" thy dross|strong = "H5509",
 and|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H5493"
 all|strong = "H3605" thine alloy|strong = "H0913"; ²⁶ and|strong = "H7725"
 I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H6664" restore|strong = "H7725" thy
 judges|strong = "H8199" as|strong = "H3651" at|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H0310" first|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H7725" thy
 counsellors as|strong = "H3651" at|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0310"
 beginning|strong = "H8462". Afterwards|strong = "H0310" thou shalt
 be|strong = "H7725" called|strong = "H7121", Town|strong = "H7151"
 of|strong = "H8199" righteousness|strong = "H6664",
 Faithful|strong = "H0539" city|strong = "H5892". ²⁷ Zion|strong = "H6726"
 shall be|strong = "H7725" redeemed|strong = "H6299" with|strong = "H6726"
 judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H7725" they
 that|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" of|strong = "H4941"
 her|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H6726" righteousness|strong = "H6666".
²⁸ But|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H3068" ruin|strong = "H7667"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" transgressors|strong = "H6586"
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 sinners|strong = "H2400" [shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"]
 together|strong = "H3162"; and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H3068" forsake|strong = "H5800" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" consumed|strong = "H3615". ²⁹
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 be|strong = "H3588" ashamed|strong = "H0954" of|strong = "H0954"
 the|strong = "H0834" terebinths that|strong = "H0834" ye
 have|strong = "H0834" desired|strong = "H2530", and|strong = "H0954" ye
 shall|strong = "H0834" blush for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"
 gardens|strong = "H1593" that|strong = "H0834" ye have|strong = "H0834"
 chosen|strong = "H0977". ³⁰ For|strong = "H3588" ye
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H1961" terebinth|strong = "H0424" whose|strong = "H0834"
 leaf|strong = "H5929" fadeth, and|strong = "H4325" as|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H1961" garden|strong = "H1593" that|strong = "H0834" hath
 no|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325". ³¹ And|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2634" shall|strong = "H0369"
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1961" tow|strong = "H5296",
 and|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" work|strong = "H6467"
 a|strong = "H1961" spark|strong = "H5213"; and|strong = "H1961"

they|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369" both|strong = "H8147"
 burn|strong = "H1197" together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H1961"
 there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1961"
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1961" quench|strong = "H3518"
 [them|strong = "H1961"].

2The|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"
 Isaiah|strong = "H3470" the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Amoz|strong = "H0531" saw|strong = "H2372"
 concerning|strong = "H5921" Judah|strong = "H3063" and|strong = "H1121"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ² And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3559"
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 end|strong = "H0319" of|strong = "H1004" days|strong = "H3117",
 [that|strong = "H3605"] the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H1004" Jehovah's house|strong = "H1004"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" established|strong = "H3559"
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022",
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" above|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H1389"; and|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
 shall|strong = "H3068" flow unto it|strong = "H3559". ³
 And|strong = "H1980" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971"
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980"
 say|strong = "H0559", Come|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"
 let|strong = "H1980" us|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H1980"
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004" Jehovah|strong = "H3068",
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" ² God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290"; and|strong = "H1980"
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3384"
 us|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068"
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" we|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"
 his|strong = "H3068" paths|strong = "H0734". For|strong = "H3588"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" Zion|strong = "H6726"
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" forth|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H0559" law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H1980" Jehovah's
 word|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H3318" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".
⁴ And|strong = "H2719" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"
 judge|strong = "H8199" among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0413"

²° 2.3 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H3808"
 reprove|strong = "H3198" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971";
 and|strong = "H2719" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" forge
 their|strong = "H5375" swords|strong = "H2719" into|strong = "H0413"
 ploughshares, and|strong = "H2719" their|strong = "H5375"
 spears|strong = "H2595" into|strong = "H0413" pruning-knives:
 nation|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" sword|strong = "H2719"
 against|strong = "H0413" nation|strong = "H1471", neither|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" learn|strong = "H3925"
 war|strong = "H4421" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". ⁵
 House|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290", come
 ye, and|strong = "H3068" let us walk in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H1004"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068". ⁶ For|strong = "H3588" thou hast
 cast|strong = "H5203" off thy people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H3588"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290",
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1004"
 filled|strong = "H4390" [with|strong = "H4390" what|strong = "H3588"
 comes|strong = "H4390"] from|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H3588"
 east|strong = "H6924", and|strong = "H1004" use auguries
 like|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" Philistines|strong = "H6430",
 and|strong = "H1004" ally themselves|strong = "H4390"
 with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H3206"
 of|strong = "H1004" foreigners|strong = "H5237". ⁷ And|strong = "H0776"
 their|strong = "H4390" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0369"
 full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776" silver|strong = "H3701"
 and|strong = "H0776" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0776"
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
 end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H4390"
 treasures|strong = "H0214": their|strong = "H4390" land|strong = "H0776"
 also is|strong = "H0369" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776"
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0369"
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" end|strong = "H7097"
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H4390" chariots|strong = "H4818". ⁸
 And|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H4390" land|strong = "H0776"
 is|strong = "H0834" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776"
 idols|strong = "H0457"; they|strong = "H0834" bow|strong = "H7812"
 themselves|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0776"
 their|strong = "H4390" own hands|strong = "H3027", to|strong = "H3027"
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H4390"
 fingers|strong = "H0676" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213". ⁹
 And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5375" mean man|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0408" bowed|strong = "H7817"
 down|strong = "H7817", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5375" great

man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0408"
 brought|strong = "H5375" low|strong = "H8213": and|strong = "H0376"
 do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" thou forgive|strong = "H5375"
 them|strong = "H5375"! ¹⁰ Enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H6440" rock|strong = "H6697", and|strong = "H0935"
 hide|strong = "H2934" thee in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"
 dust|strong = "H6083", from|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" terror|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H6440" glory of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 majesty|strong = "H1926". ¹¹ The|strong = "H3068" lofty
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H7817"
 low|strong = "H8213", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 haughtiness|strong = "H7312" of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" bowed|strong = "H7817"
 down|strong = "H7817", and|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 alone|strong = "H0905" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376"
 exalted|strong = "H7682" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117". ¹² For|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H3068"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" upon|strong = "H5921"
 everything|strong = "H3605" proud|strong = "H1343" and|strong = "H3068"
 lofty|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"
 everything|strong = "H3605" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375",
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H5375" low|strong = "H8213"; ¹³
 and|strong = "H3605" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" cedars|strong = "H0730" of|strong = "H5921"
 Lebanon|strong = "H3844", high|strong = "H7311" and|strong = "H3605"
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3605"
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 oaks|strong = "H0437" of|strong = "H5921" Bashan|strong = "H1316"; ¹⁴
 and|strong = "H2022" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" lofty|strong = "H7311" mountains|strong = "H2022",
 and|strong = "H2022" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H1389" that|strong = "H3605"
 are|strong = "H2022" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"; ¹⁵
 and|strong = "H2346" upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"
 high|strong = "H1364" tower|strong = "H4026", and|strong = "H2346"
 upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" fenced
 wall|strong = "H2346"; ¹⁶ and|strong = "H3605" upon|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ships|strong = "H0591"
 of|strong = "H5921" Tarshish|strong = "H8659", and|strong = "H3605"
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" pleasant|strong = "H2532"

works|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" art. ¹⁷ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" loftiness|strong = "H7312" of|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" bowed|strong = "H7817" down|strong = "H7817", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" haughtiness|strong = "H7312" of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H7817" low|strong = "H8213"; and|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" alone|strong = "H0905" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" exalted|strong = "H7682" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117": ¹⁸ and|strong = "H0457" the idols|strong = "H0457" shall utterly pass away. ¹⁹ And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" caves|strong = "H4631" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" rocks|strong = "H6697", and|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" holes|strong = "H4247" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776", from|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" terror|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0776" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" glory of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068" majesty|strong = "H1926", when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" arise|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0935" terrify the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776". ²⁰ In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" men|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3117" cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993" their|strong = "H0834" idols|strong = "H0457" of|strong = "H3117" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" their|strong = "H0834" idols|strong = "H0457" of|strong = "H3117" gold|strong = "H2091", which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" [each|strong = "H3117"] for|strong = "H3117" himself|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H3117" worship|strong = "H7812", to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" moles and|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" bats|strong = "H5847"; ²¹ to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" clefts|strong = "H5585" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" rocks|strong = "H6697", and|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" fissures of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" cliffs|strong = "H5553", from|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" terror|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0776" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" glory of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068" majesty|strong = "H1926", when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" arise|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0935" terrify the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776". ²² Cease|strong = "H2308" ye from|strong = "H4480" man|strong = "H0120", whose|strong = "H0834" breath|strong = "H5397" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0120"

his|strong = "H0834" nostrils|strong = "H0639"; for|strong = "H3588"
 what|strong = "H4100" account|strong = "H4480" is|strong = "H0834"
 to|strong = "H4480" be|strong = "H4480" made|strong = "H0834"
 of|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H1931"?"

3For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635", will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5493"
 away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H5493" Judah|strong = "H3063" stay
 and|strong = "H3068" staff|strong = "H4938", the|strong = "H3605"
 whole|strong = "H3605" stay of|strong = "H3068" bread|strong = "H3899",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" stay
 of|strong = "H3068" water|strong = "H4325", ² the|strong = "H8199"
 mighty|strong = "H1368" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H8199" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"
 war|strong = "H4421", the|strong = "H8199" judge|strong = "H8199"
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8199" prophet|strong = "H5030",
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8199" diviner|strong = "H7080"
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8199" elder|strong = "H2205", ³
 the|strong = "H6440" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"
 fifty|strong = "H2572", and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 honourable man|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" counsellor, and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 clever|strong = "H0995" among artificers, and|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H5375" versed in|strong = "H6440"
 enchantments. ⁴ And|strong = "H5288" I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H5414" appoint|strong = "H5414" youths|strong = "H5288"
 as|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" princes|strong = "H8269",
 and|strong = "H5288" children|strong = "H5288" shall|strong = "H4910"
 rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414". ⁵
 And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3513" people|strong = "H5971"
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" oppressed|strong = "H5065"
 one|strong = "H0376" by|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3513"
 other|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376"
 by|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" neighbour; the|strong = "H3513"
 child|strong = "H5288" will|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" insolent
 against|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3513" elder|strong = "H2205",
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3513" base against|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H3513" honourable. ⁶ When|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H1004"
 take|strong = "H1980" hold|strong = "H8610" of|strong = "H1004"
 his|strong = "H1961" brother|strong = "H0251", in|strong = "H1980"
 his|strong = "H1961" father's house|strong = "H1004", [and|strong = "H1980"
 shall|strong = "H1004" say:] Thou hast clothing|strong = "H8071";

be|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H1961" chief|strong = "H7101",
 and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H1980" this|strong = "H2063" ruin
 be|strong = "H1961" under|strong = "H8478" thy hand|strong = "H3027"; ⁷
 he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961" lift|strong = "H5375"
 up|strong = "H5375" [his|strong = "H7760" hand] in|strong = "H1004"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559",
 I|strong = "H3117" cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" healer|strong = "H2280", and|strong = "H1004"
 in|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H7760" house|strong = "H1004"
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" neither|strong = "H3808"
 bread|strong = "H3899" nor|strong = "H3808" clothing|strong = "H8071"; ye
 shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H7760"
 me|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H1961" chief|strong = "H7101"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971". ⁸
 For|strong = "H3588" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" stumbleth
 and|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063" falleth,
 because|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068" tongue|strong = "H3956"
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" doings|strong = "H4611"
 are|strong = "H5869" against|strong = "H0413" Jehovah|strong = "H3068",
 to|strong = "H0413" provoke the|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519". ⁹
 The|strong = "H6440" look of|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H1992"
 face|strong = "H6440" doth witness against|strong = "H6440"
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H1992"
 declare|strong = "H5046" their|strong = "H1992" sin|strong = "H2403"
 as|strong = "H5315" Sodom|strong = "H5467": they|strong = "H1992"
 hide|strong = "H3582" it|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808".
 Woe|strong = "H0188" unto their|strong = "H1992" soul|strong = "H5315"!
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3588"
 brought|strong = "H1580" evil|strong = "H7451" upon
 themselves|strong = "H5315". ¹⁰ Say|strong = "H0559" ye
 of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" righteous|strong = "H6662"
 that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" shall be|strong = "H6662"
 well|strong = "H2896" [with|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H0398"],
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall eat|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H0559" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0559"
 their|strong = "H3588" doings|strong = "H4611". ¹¹ Woe|strong = "H0188"
 unto the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563"! it|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" ill [with|strong = "H3027"
 him|strong = "H6213"], because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 desert of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027"
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" rendered unto
 him|strong = "H6213". ¹² [As for|strong = "H0802"] my|strong = "H8582"
 people|strong = "H5971", children are|strong = "H1870"
 their|strong = "H1870" oppressors|strong = "H5065", and|strong = "H0802"
 women|strong = "H0802" rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910"

them|strong = "H8582". My|strong = "H8582" people|strong = "H5971"! they|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H1870" guide|strong = "H0833" thee mislead|strong = "H8582" [thee], and|strong = "H0802" destroy|strong = "H1104" the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" thy paths|strong = "H0734". ¹³

Jehovah|strong = "H3068" setteth himself to|strong = "H3068" plead|strong = "H7378", and|strong = "H3068" standeth to|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H1777" the|strong = "H3068" peoples|strong = "H5971". ¹⁴

Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" judgment|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0935" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3068" princes|strong = "H8269", [saying:]

It|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" ye that|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0859" eaten up|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" vineyard|strong = "H3754": the|strong = "H0935" spoil of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" poor|strong = "H6041" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004". ¹⁵

What mean ye that|strong = "H0136" ye crush|strong = "H1792" my|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H6440" grind|strong = "H2912" the|strong = "H6440" faces|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" afflicted|strong = "H6041"? saith the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H0136", Jehovah of|strong = "H6440" hosts|strong = "H6635". ¹⁶ And|strong = "H1980" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3068" Zion|strong = "H6726" are|strong = "H5869" haughty, and|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H1980" stretched-out|strong = "H5186" neck|strong = "H1627" and|strong = "H1980" wanton eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980" along|strong = "H1980" mincing|strong = "H2952", and|strong = "H1980" making a|strong = "H3588" tinkling with|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3068" feet|strong = "H7272"; ¹⁷

therefore|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6168" bald|strong = "H6168" the|strong = "H3068" crown|strong = "H6936" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" head|strong = "H6936" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3068" Zion|strong = "H6726", and|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H6168" bare|strong = "H6168" their|strong = "H3068" secret parts. ¹⁸ In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" will|strong = "H0136" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" ornament of|strong = "H3117" anklets|strong = "H5914", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" little suns and|strong = "H3117" crescents, ¹⁹ the pearl-drops, and the bracelets|strong = "H8285", and the veils|strong = "H7479", ²⁰

the|strong = "H1004" head-dresses, and|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H1004" stepping chains, and|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H1004" girdles, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004"
 scent-boxes, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004"
 amulets|strong = "H3908"; ²¹ the|strong = "H0639" finger-rings,
 and|strong = "H0639" the|strong = "H0639" nose-rings; ²² the festival-rob-
 es, and the tunics|strong = "H4595", and the mantles, and the wallets; ²³ the
 mirrors|strong = "H1549", and|strong = "H5466" the fine
 linen|strong = "H5466" bodices, and|strong = "H5466" the
 turbans|strong = "H6797", and|strong = "H5466" the flowing
 veils|strong = "H7289". ²⁴ And|strong = "H8242" it|strong = "H1961"
 shall|strong = "H8478" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
 pass|strong = "H1961", instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478"
 perfume|strong = "H1314" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H8478"
 be|strong = "H1961" rottenness; and|strong = "H8242"
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H1961" girdle,
 a|strong = "H1961" rope|strong = "H5364"; and|strong = "H8242"
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478" well-set|strong = "H4748"
 hair|strong = "H4748", baldness|strong = "H7144"; and|strong = "H8242"
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H1961" robe
 of|strong = "H8478" display, a|strong = "H1961" girding of|strong = "H8478"
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242"; brand instead|strong = "H8478"
 of|strong = "H8478" beauty|strong = "H3308". ²⁵ Thy men|strong = "H4962"
 shall|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5307"
 the|strong = "H5307" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H2719" thy
 mighty|strong = "H1369" in|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H5307"
 fight|strong = "H4421"; ²⁶ and|strong = "H0776" her gates|strong = "H6607"
 shall|strong = "H0776" lament|strong = "H0578" and|strong = "H0776"
 mourn|strong = "H0056"; and|strong = "H0776", stripped, she
 shall|strong = "H0776" sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0776" ground|strong = "H0776".

4And|strong = "H0398" seven|strong = "H7651" women|strong = "H0802"
 shall|strong = "H0376" take|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388"
 of|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376"
 in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",
 saying|strong = "H0559", Our|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376"
 bread|strong = "H3899" will|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H3117"
 eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H3847"
 our|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376" garments|strong = "H8071"
 will|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H8034"
 clothed|strong = "H3847"; only|strong = "H7535" let us|strong = "H5921"
 be|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H5921" thy
 name|strong = "H8034"; — take|strong = "H2388" away|strong = "H0622"
 our|strong = "H5921" reproach|strong = "H2781"! ² In|strong = "H3068"

that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sprout
 of|strong = "H0776" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0776"
 beauty|strong = "H8597" and|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H8597",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" fruit|strong = "H6529"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776"
 for|strong = "H0776" excellency and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0776"
 ornament for|strong = "H0776" those|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3117"
 are|strong = "H3117" escaped|strong = "H6413" of|strong = "H0776"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ³ And|strong = "H3389" it|strong = "H1961" shall
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961"
 that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H3389" who|strong = "H3605" remaineth
 in|strong = "H3789" Zion|strong = "H6726", and|strong = "H3389"
 he|strong = "H3389" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"
 left|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H3789" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", shall
 be|strong = "H1961" called|strong = "H0559" holy|strong = "H6918", —
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H6918" that|strong = "H3605"
 is|strong = "H3605" written|strong = "H3789" among the|strong = "H3605"
 living|strong = "H2416" in|strong = "H3789" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"; ⁴
 when|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" shall
 have|strong = "H0518" washed|strong = "H7364" away|strong = "H7364"
 the|strong = "H0853" filth|strong = "H6675" of|strong = "H1323"
 the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"
 Zion|strong = "H6726", and|strong = "H4941" shall have|strong = "H0518"
 scoured out|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818"
 of|strong = "H1323" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" from|strong = "H7307"
 its|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130", by|strong = "H0518"
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1323"
 judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" by|strong = "H0518"
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1323"
 burning|strong = "H1197". ⁵ And|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" create|strong = "H1254"
 over|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" dwelling-place
 of|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022" Zion|strong = "H6726",
 and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H3605"
 convocations|strong = "H4744", a|strong = "H3588" cloud|strong = "H6051"
 by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3119" and|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3588" smoke|strong = "H6227", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" brightness|strong = "H5051" of|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3588" flame|strong = "H3852" of|strong = "H3068"
 fire|strong = "H0784" by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915":
 for|strong = "H3588" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" covering. ⁶ And|strong = "H3119"
 there|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 tabernacle for|strong = "H5521" shade|strong = "H6738" by|strong = "H1961"

day|strong = "H3119" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" heat,
 and|strong = "H3119" for|strong = "H5521" a|strong = "H1961"
 shelter|strong = "H5521" and|strong = "H3119" for|strong = "H5521"
 a|strong = "H1961" covert from|strong = "H1961" storm|strong = "H2230"
 and|strong = "H3119" from|strong = "H1961" rain|strong = "H4306".

5I|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1961" sing|strong = "H7891"
 to|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" well-beloved|strong = "H3039"
 a|strong = "H1961" song|strong = "H7892" of|strong = "H1121"
 my|strong = "H1961" beloved|strong = "H1730" touching
 his|strong = "H1961" vineyard|strong = "H3754": My|strong = "H1961"
 well-beloved|strong = "H3039" had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 vineyard|strong = "H3754" upon|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 fruitful hill|strong = "H7161". ² And|strong = "H1129" he|strong = "H6213"
 dug|strong = "H5823" it|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H1129"
 gathered|strong = "H6960" out|strong = "H2672" the|strong = "H1129"
 stones|strong = "H5619" thereof, and|strong = "H1129"
 planted|strong = "H5193" it|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H1571"
 the|strong = "H1129" choicest vine; and|strong = "H1129"
 he|strong = "H6213" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"
 tower|strong = "H4026" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H1129"
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H6213",
 and|strong = "H1129" also|strong = "H1571" hewed|strong = "H2672"
 out|strong = "H2672" a|strong = "H1129" winepress|strong = "H3342"
 therein; and|strong = "H1129" he|strong = "H6213" looked
 that|strong = "H1571" it|strong = "H6213" should|strong = "H6213" bring
 forth grapes|strong = "H6025", but|strong = "H1571" it|strong = "H6213"
 brought|strong = "H6213" forth wild grapes|strong = "H6025". ³
 And|strong = "H3063" now|strong = "H6258", inhabitants|strong = "H3427"
 of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3063"
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Judah|strong = "H3063",
 judge|strong = "H8199", I|strong = "H6258" pray|strong = "H4994"
 you|strong = "H6258", between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H4994"
 and|strong = "H3063" my|strong = "H0996" vineyard|strong = "H3754". ⁴
 What|strong = "H4100" was|strong = "H3808" there yet|strong = "H5750"
 to|strong = "H5750" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5750"
 my|strong = "H3808" vineyard|strong = "H3754" that|strong = "H3808"
 I|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5750" it|strong = "H6213"? Wherefore,
 when|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H3808" looked that|strong = "H3808"
 it|strong = "H6213" should|strong = "H4100" bring forth
 grapes|strong = "H6025", brought|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213" forth
 wild grapes|strong = "H6025"? — ⁵ And|strong = "H3045"
 now|strong = "H6258", let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H4994"
 tell|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H0834" what|strong = "H0834"

I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" about|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1961"
 my|strong = "H1961" vineyard|strong = "H3754": I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"
 its|strong = "H0853" hedge|strong = "H4881", and|strong = "H3045"
 it|strong = "H3045" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" eaten
 up|strong = "H0853"; I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961"
 break|strong = "H6555" down|strong = "H6555" its|strong = "H0853"
 wall|strong = "H1447", and|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3045"
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" trodden under foot; ⁶
 and|strong = "H5927" I|strong = "H6680" will|strong = "H3808"
 make|strong = "H7896" it|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"
 waste|strong = "H1326" — it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" pruned|strong = "H2168"
 nor|strong = "H3808" cultivated, but|strong = "H3808"
 there|strong = "H5927" shall|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" briars|strong = "H8068" and|strong = "H5927"
 thorns|strong = "H7898"; and|strong = "H5927" I|strong = "H6680"
 will|strong = "H3808" command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H5921"
 clouds|strong = "H5645" that|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H5921"
 rain|strong = "H4306" no|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H4306"
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". ⁷ For|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" vineyard|strong = "H3754" of|strong = "H1004"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635"
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004"
 Judah|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3588" plant|strong = "H5194"
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" delight|strong = "H8191":
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" looked|strong = "H2009"
 for|strong = "H3588" justice|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068"
 behold|strong = "H2009", blood-shedding; for|strong = "H3588"
 righteousness|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H3068"
 behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H3588" cry|strong = "H6818". ⁸
 Woe|strong = "H1945" unto them|strong = "H7126" that|strong = "H0776"
 add|strong = "H5060" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H5704"
 house|strong = "H1004", that|strong = "H0776" join|strong = "H7126"
 field|strong = "H7704" to|strong = "H5704" field|strong = "H7704",
 until|strong = "H5704" there|strong = "H0657" is|strong = "H0776"
 no|strong = "H0657" more|strong = "H0657" room|strong = "H1004",
 and|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0776" ye dwell|strong = "H3427"
 yourselves alone|strong = "H0905" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5704"
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"
 land|strong = "H0776"! ⁹ In|strong = "H3427" mine ears|strong = "H0241"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635" [hath
 said], Many|strong = "H7227" houses|strong = "H1004"

shall|strong = "H3068" assuredly become|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8047", great|strong = "H1419"
and|strong = "H3068" excellent ones|strong = "H1419",
without|strong = "H3808" inhabitant|strong = "H3427". ¹⁰
Yea|strong = "H3588", ten|strong = "H6235" acres|strong = "H6776"
of|strong = "H2233" vineyard|strong = "H3754" shall|strong = "H2233"
yield|strong = "H6213" one|strong = "H0259" bath|strong = "H1324",
and|strong = "H3754" a|strong = "H3588" homer of|strong = "H2233"
seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H2233" yield|strong = "H6213"
an|strong = "H3588" ephah|strong = "H0374". ¹¹ Woe|strong = "H1945"
unto them|strong = "H7291" that|strong = "H3196", rising|strong = "H7925"
early|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0309" the|strong = "H7291"
morning|strong = "H1242", run|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H1242"
strong|strong = "H7941" drink|strong = "H7941"; that|strong = "H3196"
linger|strong = "H0309" till twilight|strong = "H5399", [till]
wine|strong = "H3196" inflameth them|strong = "H7291"! ¹²
And|strong = "H3068" harp|strong = "H3658" and|strong = "H3068"
lyre|strong = "H3658", tambour and|strong = "H3068"
flute|strong = "H2485", and|strong = "H3068" wine|strong = "H3196"
are|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
banquets|strong = "H4960"; but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"
regard|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"
work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068",
nor|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H4639" they|strong = "H3808"
see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" operation of|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027". ¹³
Therefore|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H3651" people|strong = "H5971"
are|strong = "H4962" led|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"
captive|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H1540" lack|strong = "H1097"
of|strong = "H1995" knowledge|strong = "H1847", and|strong = "H7458"
their|strong = "H1540" nobility die of|strong = "H1995"
famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H7458" their|strong = "H1540"
multitude|strong = "H1995" are|strong = "H4962" parched|strong = "H6704"
with|strong = "H3651" thirst|strong = "H6772". ¹⁴
Therefore|strong = "H3651" doth Sheol|strong = "H7585"
enlarge|strong = "H7337" its|strong = "H7337" desire|strong = "H5315",
and|strong = "H6310" open|strong = "H7337" its|strong = "H7337"
mouth|strong = "H6310" without|strong = "H1097"
measure|strong = "H2706"; and|strong = "H6310" her|strong = "H3381"
splendour shall|strong = "H5315" descend|strong = "H3381"
[into|strong = "H3381" it|strong = "H3651"], and|strong = "H6310"
her|strong = "H3381" multitude|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H6310"
her|strong = "H3381" tumult|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H6310"
[all|strong = "H6310"] that|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H5315" joyful
within her|strong = "H3381". ¹⁵ And|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869"
mean man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"

bowed|strong="H7817" down|strong="H7817", and|strong="H5869" the|strong="H5869" great man|strong="H0376" brought|strong="H7817" low|strong="H8213", and|strong="H5869" the|strong="H5869" eyes|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H5869" lofty|strong="H1364" shall|strong="H0376" be|strong="H0376" brought|strong="H7817" low|strong="H8213"; ¹⁶ and|strong="H3068" Jehovah|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" exalted|strong="H1361" in|strong="H3068" judgment|strong="H4941", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" holy|strong="H6918" ³ God|strong="H0410" hallowed in|strong="H3068" righteousness|strong="H6666". ¹⁷ And|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0398" lambs|strong="H3532" shall feed|strong="H0398" as|strong="H0398" on their|strong="H0398" pasture|strong="H1699", and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0398" waste|strong="H2723" places|strong="H2723" of|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0398" fat|strong="H4220" ones shall strangers eat|strong="H0398". ¹⁸ Woe|strong="H1945" unto them that|strong="H5699" draw|strong="H4900" iniquity|strong="H5771" with|strong="H5699" cords|strong="H5688" of|strong="H5771" vanity|strong="H7723", and|strong="H7723" sin|strong="H2403" as with|strong="H5699" cart-ropes! ¹⁹ who|strong="H3478" say|strong="H0559", Let him|strong="H0935" hasten|strong="H4116", let him|strong="H0935" speed|strong="H4116" his|strong="H0935" work|strong="H4639", that|strong="H3045" we|strong="H7200" may|strong="H3478" see|strong="H7200" [it|strong="H7126"]; and|strong="H0935" let the|strong="H0559" counsel|strong="H6098" of|strong="H6918" the|strong="H0559" Holy|strong="H6918" One|strong="H6918" of|strong="H6918" Israel|strong="H3478" draw|strong="H7126" nigh and|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935", that|strong="H3045" we|strong="H7200" may|strong="H3478" know|strong="H3045" it|strong="H7126"! ²⁰ Woe|strong="H1945" unto them|strong="H7760" who|strong="H0559" call|strong="H0559" evil|strong="H7451" good|strong="H2896", and|strong="H2822" good|strong="H2896" evil|strong="H7451"; who|strong="H0559" put|strong="H7760" darkness|strong="H2822" for|strong="H2822" light|strong="H0216", and|strong="H2822" light|strong="H0216" for|strong="H2822" darkness|strong="H2822"; who|strong="H0559" put|strong="H7760" bitter|strong="H4751" for|strong="H2822" sweet|strong="H4966", and|strong="H2822" sweet|strong="H4966" for|strong="H2822" bitter|strong="H4751"! ²¹ Woe|strong="H1945" unto them|strong="H6440" that|strong="H5869" are|strong="H5869" wise|strong="H2450" in|strong="H6440" their|strong="H6440" own|strong="H6440" eyes|strong="H5869", and|strong="H5869" intelligent|strong="H0995" in|strong="H6440" their|strong="H6440"

^{3*} 5.16 w El|strong="H0410" w*

own|strong = "H6440" esteem! ²² Woe|strong = "H1945" unto them|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3196" are|strong = "H0376" mighty|strong = "H1368" for|strong = "H2428" drinking|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" valiant|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H0376" mix strong|strong = "H7941" drink|strong = "H8354"; ²³ who|strong = "H6662" justify|strong = "H6663" the|strong = "H4480" wicked|strong = "H7563" for|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" bribe|strong = "H7810", and|strong = "H6666" turn|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H4480" righteousness|strong = "H6666" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" righteous|strong = "H6662" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H5493"! ²⁴ Therefore|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784" devoureth the|strong = "H0853" stubble|strong = "H7179", and|strong = "H3068" dry|strong = "H2842" grass|strong = "H2842" sinketh down|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" flame|strong = "H3852", their|strong = "H3068" root|strong = "H8328" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" rottenness, and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" blossom|strong = "H6525" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" as|strong = "H1961" dust|strong = "H0080"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" rejected|strong = "H3988" the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H3068" despised|strong = "H5006" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H0565" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". ²⁵ Therefore|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3651" hath stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3068" hath smitten|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5921"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" trembled|strong = "H7264", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" carcasses are|strong = "H3027" become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" dung in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" streets|strong = "H2351". For|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" his|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H0639" is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" still|strong = "H5750". ²⁶ And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935"

will|strong = "H0776" lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
 a|strong = "H5375" banner|strong = "H5251" to|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" nations|strong = "H1471" afar|strong = "H7350"
 off|strong = "H7350", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776"
 hiss|strong = "H8319" for|strong = "H0776" one|strong = "H0776"
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" end|strong = "H7097"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0776";
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H5375"
 will|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" rapidly
 [and|strong = "H0935"] lightly. ²⁷ None|strong = "H0369"
 among|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H5423" is|strong = "H0369"
 weary|strong = "H5889", none|strong = "H0369" stumble;
 they|strong = "H3808" slumber|strong = "H5123" not|strong = "H3808",
 nor|strong = "H3808" sleep|strong = "H3462"; none|strong = "H0369" hath
 the|strong = "H3808" girdle|strong = "H0232" of|strong = "H0369"
 his|strong = "H3808" loins|strong = "H2504" loosed, nor|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H3808" thong|strong = "H8288" of|strong = "H0369"
 his|strong = "H3808" sandals|strong = "H5275" broken|strong = "H5423"; ²⁸
 their|strong = "H3605" arrows|strong = "H2671" are|strong = "H0834"
 sharp|strong = "H8150", and|strong = "H7198" all|strong = "H3605"
 their|strong = "H3605" bows|strong = "H7198" bent|strong = "H1869";
 their|strong = "H3605" horses' hoofs|strong = "H6541" are|strong = "H0834"
 reckoned|strong = "H2803" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" flint,
 and|strong = "H7198" their|strong = "H3605" wheels|strong = "H1534"
 as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" whirlwind|strong = "H1534". ²⁹
 Their|strong = "H5337" roaring|strong = "H7580" is|strong = "H0369"
 like|strong = "H7580" a|strong = "H0369" lioness|strong = "H3833",
 they|strong = "H0369" roar|strong = "H7580" as the|strong = "H5337"
 young|strong = "H3715" lions|strong = "H3715"; yea, they|strong = "H0369"
 growl|strong = "H5098", and|strong = "H0270" snatch the|strong = "H5337"
 prey|strong = "H2964", and|strong = "H0270" carry it away|strong = "H5337"
 safe, and|strong = "H0270" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" deliver|strong = "H5337"; ³⁰
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H0776" roar
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" like|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H5921" roaring|strong = "H5098" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220". And|strong = "H0776"
 if|strong = "H2009" one|strong = "H1931" look|strong = "H2009"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776",
 behold|strong = "H2009" darkness|strong = "H2822" [and|strong = "H0776"]
 distress|strong = "H6862", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 light|strong = "H0216" is|strong = "H1931" darkened|strong = "H2821"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" heavens thereof.

6 In the year of the death of the king Uzziah, I saw the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up; and his train filled the temple. ² Seraphim were standing above him: each had six wings; with his face, and with his feet, and with his twain he covered his face, and his twain he covered his feet, and his twain he flew. ³ And one called the other, and said, Holy, holy, holy is Jehovah of hosts; the whole earth is full of his glory! ⁴ And the foundations of the thresholds shook at the voice of him that cried, and the house was filled with smoke. ⁵ And I said, Woe unto me! for I am undone; for I am unclean, lips, and I dwell in the midst of people unclean, lips: for mine eyes have seen the King of hosts. ⁶ And one flew unto me, and

he|strong = "H4480" had|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3947" glowing
 coal, which he|strong = "H4480" had|strong = "H3027"
 taken|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"
 tongs|strong = "H4457" from|strong = "H4480" off|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196"; ⁷ and|strong = "H6310"
 he|strong = "H5921" made it|strong = "H5921" touch|strong = "H5060"
 my|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6310"
 said|strong = "H0559", Behold|strong = "H2009", this|strong = "H2088" hath
 touched|strong = "H5060" thy lips|strong = "H8193"; and|strong = "H6310"
 thine iniquity|strong = "H5771" is|strong = "H2088" taken|strong = "H5493"
 away|strong = "H5493", and|strong = "H6310" thy sin|strong = "H2403"
 expiated. ⁸ And|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H2005"
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 saying|strong = "H0559", Whom|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310"
 I|strong = "H2005" send|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971"
 who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" go|strong = "H7971"
 for|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H7971"? And|strong = "H7971"
 I|strong = "H2005" said|strong = "H0559", Here|strong = "H2005"
 am|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"; send|strong = "H7971"
 me|strong = "H7971". ⁹ And|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H0559"
 said|strong = "H0559", Go; and|strong = "H7200" thou shalt
 say|strong = "H0559" unto this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",
 Hearing|strong = "H8085" ye shall|strong = "H2088" hear|strong = "H8085"
 and|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H2088" not|strong = "H0408"
 understand|strong = "H0995", and|strong = "H7200" seeing|strong = "H7200"
 ye shall|strong = "H2088" see|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H7200"
 shall|strong = "H2088" not|strong = "H0408" perceive|strong = "H0995". ¹⁰
 Make|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H5869" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"
 fat|strong = "H8080", and|strong = "H7725" make|strong = "H8085"
 their|strong = "H8085" ears|strong = "H0241" heavy|strong = "H3513",
 and|strong = "H7725" blind|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H8085"
 eyes|strong = "H5869"; lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H5971"
 see|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H8085"
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H7725" hear|strong = "H8085"
 with|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H8085" ears|strong = "H0241",
 and|strong = "H7725" understand|strong = "H0995" with|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H7725"
 be|strong = "H3820" converted|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725"
 healed|strong = "H7495". ¹¹ And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0834"
 said|strong = "H0559", Lord|strong = "H0136", how|strong = "H0834"
 long|strong = "H5704"? And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0834"
 said|strong = "H0559", Until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559"
 cities|strong = "H5892" be|strong = "H0136" wasted,

without|strong = "H0369" inhabitant|strong = "H3427",
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" houses|strong = "H1004"
 without|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0127" become an|strong = "H0559"
 utter desolation|strong = "H8077", ¹² and|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0776" removed|strong = "H7368"
 men|strong = "H0120" far|strong = "H7368" away|strong = "H7368",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" solitude be|strong = "H3068"
 great|strong = "H7227" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776". ¹³ But|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 tenth|strong = "H6224" part shall|strong = "H2233" still|strong = "H5750"
 be|strong = "H1961" therein, and|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725"
 shall|strong = "H2233" return|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725"
 be|strong = "H1961" eaten; as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 terebinth|strong = "H0424" and|strong = "H7725" as|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" oak|strong = "H0424" whose|strong = "H0834" trunk
 [remaineth] after|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" felling:
 the|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" seed|strong = "H2233"
 shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" trunk
 thereof.

7And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"
 Ahaz|strong = "H0271", the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jotham|strong = "H3147", the|strong = "H5921"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Uzziah|strong = "H5818",
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063",
 [that|strong = "H3117"] Rezin|strong = "H7526" the|strong = "H5921"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758",
 and|strong = "H1121" Pekah|strong = "H6492" the|strong = "H5921"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Remaliah|strong = "H7425",
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H1961"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H1961" make war|strong = "H4421"
 against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H3808"
 they|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H1961" fight|strong = "H3898"
 against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". ² And|strong = "H1004"
 it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046"
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 David|strong = "H1732" saying|strong = "H0559", Syria|strong = "H0758"
 is|strong = "H0669" allied with|strong = "H1004" Ephraim|strong = "H0669".
 Then|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3824"

and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3824"
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"
 shook|strong = "H5128", as|strong = "H3824" the|strong = "H0559"
 trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"
 forest|strong = "H3293" are|strong = "H1004" shaken|strong = "H5128"
 with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" wind|strong = "H7307". ³
 And|strong = "H1121" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Isaiah|strong = "H3470", Go|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" now|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H0413"
 meet|strong = "H7125" Ahaz|strong = "H0271", thou and|strong = "H1121"
 thy son|strong = "H1121" Shear-jashub|strong = "H7610",
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7097"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" aqueduct of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0559" upper|strong = "H5945" pool|strong = "H1295",
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" highway|strong = "H4546"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" fuller's field|strong = "H7704"; ⁴
 and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" unto
 him|strong = "H0413", Take|strong = "H8104" heed|strong = "H8104"
 and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H0408" quiet|strong = "H8252";
 fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", and|strong = "H1121"
 let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" thy heart|strong = "H3824"
 faint|strong = "H7401" before|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428"
 two|strong = "H8147" ends of|strong = "H1121" smoking|strong = "H6226"
 firebrands|strong = "H0181", because|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0559" fierce|strong = "H2750" anger|strong = "H0639"
 of|strong = "H1121" Rezin|strong = "H7526" and|strong = "H1121"
 Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Remaliah|strong = "H7425". ⁵ Inasmuch as|strong = "H1121"
 Syria|strong = "H0758" hath taken evil|strong = "H7451"
 counsel|strong = "H3289" against|strong = "H5921" thee,
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" [also|strong = "H3588"] and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Remaliah|strong = "H7425", saying|strong = "H0559", ⁶ Let
 us|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 against|strong = "H0413" Judah|strong = "H3063", and|strong = "H1121"
 harass it|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H1234"
 a|strong = "H5927" breach|strong = "H1234" therein for|strong = "H0413"
 us|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H5927" king|strong = "H4428" therein —
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Tabeal; ⁷
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Jehovah: It|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 stand|strong = "H6965", nor|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961"; ⁸ for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H8141"

Syria|strong = "H0758" is|strong = "H0669" Damascus|strong = "H1834",
 and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3588" head|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H8141" Damascus|strong = "H1834" is|strong = "H0669"
 Rezin|strong = "H7526"; and|strong = "H7218" within sixty-five
 years|strong = "H8141" shall|strong = "H7218" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"
 be|strong = "H3588" broken, so|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3588"
 to|strong = "H8141" be|strong = "H3588" no [more|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H3588"] people|strong = "H5971"; ⁹ and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3588" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H0669" Samaria|strong = "H8111",
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" head|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H1121" Samaria|strong = "H8111" is|strong = "H0669"
 Remaliah's son|strong = "H1121". If|strong = "H0518" ye
 believe|strong = "H0539" not|strong = "H3808", surely|strong = "H3588" ye
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 established|strong = "H0539". ¹⁰ And|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" again|strong = "H3254"
 to|strong = "H0413" Ahaz|strong = "H0271", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹¹
 Ask|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H7592" thee a|strong = "H0176"
 sign|strong = "H0226" from|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" thy
⁴ God|strong = "H0430"; ask|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H7592"
 it|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068"
 deep|strong = "H6009", or|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3068" height above|strong = "H4605". ¹²
 And|strong = "H3068" Ahaz|strong = "H0271" said|strong = "H0559",
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 ask|strong = "H7592", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" tempt Jehovah|strong = "H3068". ¹³
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559",
 Hear|strong = "H8085" then|strong = "H0853", house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732": Is|strong = "H0430"
 it|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" small|strong = "H4592"
 matter|strong = "H4592" for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 to|strong = "H0559" weary|strong = "H3811" men|strong = "H0376",
 that|strong = "H3588" ye weary|strong = "H3811" also|strong = "H1571"
 my|strong = "H8085" ⁵ God|strong = "H0430"? ¹⁴
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" himself|strong = "H1931" give|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" sign|strong = "H0226":
 Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H5414" virgin|strong = "H5959"
 shall|strong = "H1121" conceive|strong = "H2030" and|strong = "H1121"
 shall|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H3205"
 a|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"

⁴ 7.11 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

⁵ 7.13 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

call|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034"
 Immanuel|strong = "H6005". ¹⁵ Butter|strong = "H2529"
 and|strong = "H0398" honey|strong = "H1706" shall|strong = "H3045"
 he|strong = "H0977" eat|strong = "H0398", that|strong = "H3045"
 he|strong = "H0977" may|strong = "H0398" know|strong = "H3045"
 to|strong = "H0977" refuse the|strong = "H0398" evil|strong = "H7451",
 and|strong = "H0398" to|strong = "H0977" choose|strong = "H0977"
 the|strong = "H0398" good|strong = "H2896". ¹⁶ For|strong = "H3588"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" child|strong = "H5288"
 knoweth to|strong = "H6440" refuse the|strong = "H6440"
 evil|strong = "H7451" and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H6440"
 choose|strong = "H0977" the|strong = "H6440" good|strong = "H2896",
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0127" whose|strong = "H0834"
 two|strong = "H8147" kings|strong = "H4428" thou fearest
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4428" forsaken. ¹⁷
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935"
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"
 thy people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"
 thy father's house|strong = "H1004", days|strong = "H3117"
 which|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 come|strong = "H0935" since|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"
 turned|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"
 Judah|strong = "H3063" — [even|strong = "H3808"] the|strong = "H0853"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Assyria|strong = "H0804". ¹⁸
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117",
 that|strong = "H0834" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 hiss|strong = "H8319" for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"
 fly|strong = "H2070" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" extremity of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0834" streams|strong = "H2975" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0834" bee|strong = "H1682" which|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Assyria|strong = "H0804"; ¹⁹
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" shall come|strong = "H0935"
 and|strong = "H0935" settle|strong = "H5117" all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3605" desolate valleys|strong = "H5158",
 and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" holes
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rocks|strong = "H5553",
 and|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5117" all|strong = "H3605"
 thorn-bushes, and|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5117"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" pastures. ²⁰ In|strong = "H4428"

that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" will|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136", with|strong="H3117"
 a|strong="H1571" razor|strong="H8593" which|strong="H1931"
 is|strong="H1931" hired|strong="H7917" beyond|strong="H5676"
 the|strong="H0853" river|strong="H5104", with|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
 Assyria|strong="H0804", shave|strong="H1548" the|strong="H0853"
 head|strong="H7218" and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"
 hair|strong="H8181" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"
 feet|strong="H7272", yea, the|strong="H0853" beard|strong="H2206"
 also|strong="H1571" will|strong="H4428" it|strong="H1931" take
 away|strong="H5595". ²¹ And|strong="H3117" it|strong="H1931"
 shall|strong="H0376" come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961"
 pass|strong="H1961" in|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117"
 day|strong="H3117", [that|strong="H3117"] a|strong="H1961"
 man|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376" nourish a|strong="H1961"
 young|strong="H1241" cow and|strong="H3117" two|strong="H8147"
 sheep|strong="H6629", ²² and|strong="H0776" it|strong="H3588"
 shall|strong="H0776" come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961"
 pass|strong="H1961", from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605"
 abundance|strong="H7230" of|strong="H0776" milk|strong="H2461"
 they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776" give|strong="H0398",
 [that|strong="H3588"] he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776"
 eat|strong="H0398" butter|strong="H2529"; for|strong="H3588"
 every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3588"
 remaineth in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H7130"
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"
 shall|strong="H0776" eat|strong="H0398" butter|strong="H2529"
 and|strong="H0776" honey|strong="H1706". ²³ And|strong="H3701"
 it|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3117" come|strong="H1961"
 to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961" in|strong="H3117"
 that|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117", [that|strong="H0834"]
 every|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725", where|strong="H0834"
 there|strong="H8033" were|strong="H0834" a|strong="H1961"
 thousand|strong="H0505" vines|strong="H1612" at|strong="H3117"
 a|strong="H1961" thousand|strong="H0505" silver|strong="H3701"
 pieces, shall|strong="H3117" become|strong="H1961"
 briars|strong="H8068" and|strong="H3701" thorns|strong="H7898": ²⁴
 with|strong="H0935" arrows|strong="H2678" and|strong="H0935"
 with|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" bow|strong="H7198"
 shall|strong="H0776" they|strong="H3588" come|strong="H0935"
 thither, for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605"
 land|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776" become|strong="H1961"
 briars|strong="H8068" and|strong="H0935" thorns|strong="H7898". ²⁵
 And|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" mountains|strong="H2022"
 that|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961" dug

up|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
 hoe|strong = "H4576" — thither will|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935", from|strong = "H0935"
 fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H2022" briars|strong = "H8068"
 and|strong = "H0935" thorns|strong = "H7898"; and|strong = "H0935"
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sending|strong = "H4916" forth
 of|strong = "H2022" oxen|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H0935"
 for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" treading of|strong = "H2022"
 small cattle|strong = "H7794".

8And|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", Take|strong = "H3947" thee
 a|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H1419" tablet|strong = "H1549",
 and|strong = "H3068" write|strong = "H3789" thereon|strong = "H5921"
 with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" man's style,
 concerning|strong = "H5921" Maher-shalal-hash-baz|strong = "H4122". ²
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H0853" unto
 me|strong = "H0539" to|strong = "H1121" witness|strong = "H5707",
 sure|strong = "H0539" witnesses|strong = "H5707", Urijah
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"
 Zechariah|strong = "H2148" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jeberechiah|strong = "H3000". ³ And|strong = "H1121"
 I|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" prophetess|strong = "H5031",
 and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H7121" conceived|strong = "H2029"
 and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"
 son|strong = "H1121"; and|strong = "H1121" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559" unto me|strong = "H0413", Call|strong = "H7121"
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034",
 Maher-shalal-hash-baz|strong = "H4122". ⁴ For|strong = "H3588"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" lad|strong = "H5288" knoweth
 to|strong = "H6440" cry|strong = "H7121", My|strong = "H3045"
 father|strong = "H0001"! and|strong = "H4428", My|strong = "H3045"
 mother|strong = "H0517"! the|strong = "H0853" riches|strong = "H2428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Damascus|strong = "H1834" and|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H0853" spoil|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H4428"
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" shall|strong = "H0517" be|strong = "H0517"
 taken|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Assyria|strong = "H0804". ⁵ And|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" again|strong = "H5750"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ⁶
 Forasmuch as|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088"
 people|strong = "H5971" refuseth the|strong = "H0853"

waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H1121" Shiloah
 which|strong="H4325" flow|strong="H1980" softly, and|strong="H1980"
 rejoiceth in|strong="H1980" Rezin|strong="H7526" and|strong="H1980"
 in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Remaliah|strong="H7425", ⁷
 therefore|strong="H3651" behold|strong="H2009", the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H0136" will|strong="H4428" bring|strong="H5927"
 up|strong="H5927" upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853"
 the|strong="H3605" waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H3605" river|strong="H5104", strong|strong="H6099"
 and|strong="H1980" many|strong="H7227", the|strong="H3605"
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Assyria|strong="H0804"
 and|strong="H1980" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"
 glory|strong="H3519"; and|strong="H1980" he|strong="H3651"
 shall|strong="H4428" mount|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
 over|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"
 channels|strong="H0650", and|strong="H1980" go|strong="H1980"
 over|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"
 banks|strong="H1415": ⁸ and|strong="H3063" he|strong="H5704"
 shall|strong="H0776" pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674"
 Judah|strong="H3063"; he|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H0776"
 overflow|strong="H7857" it|strong="H4393" and|strong="H3063"
 go|strong="H1961" further, he|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H0776"
 reach|strong="H5060" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"
 the|strong="H5704" neck|strong="H6677"; and|strong="H3063"
 the|strong="H5704" stretching out|strong="H5704" of|strong="H0776"
 his|strong="H1961" wings|strong="H3671" shall|strong="H0776"
 fill|strong="H4393" the|strong="H5704" breadth|strong="H7341"
 of|strong="H0776" thy land|strong="H0776", O
 Immanuel|strong="H6005"! ⁹ Rage, ye peoples|strong="H5971",
 and|strong="H0776" be|strong="H0776" broken in|strong="H0776"
 pieces! And|strong="H0776" give|strong="H0238" ear|strong="H0238",
 all|strong="H3605" ye distant|strong="H4801" parts of|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776": Gird|strong="H0247"
 yourselves|strong="H3605", and|strong="H0776" be|strong="H0776"
 broken in|strong="H0776" pieces; gird|strong="H0247"
 yourselves|strong="H3605", and|strong="H0776" be|strong="H0776"
 broken in|strong="H0776" pieces! ¹⁰ Settle a|strong="H3588"
 plan|strong="H6098", and|strong="H6965" it|strong="H3588"
 shall|strong="H3808" come|strong="H6965" to|strong="H1696" nought;
 speak|strong="H1696" a|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697",
 and|strong="H6965" it|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808"
 not|strong="H3808" stand|strong="H6965": for|strong="H3588" ⁶
 God|strong="H0410" is|strong="H1697" with|strong="H5973"

⁶* 8.10 w El|strong="H0410"w*

us|strong = "H3588". ¹¹ For|strong = "H3588" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559" thus|strong = "H3541" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H2393" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" instructed|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H0413" walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹² Ye shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559", Conspiracy|strong = "H7195", of|strong = "H3605" everything|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" saith, Conspiracy|strong = "H7195"; and|strong = "H2088" fear|strong = "H3372" ye not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H3372", and|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808" dread|strong = "H6206". ¹³ Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", him|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068" ye sanctify|strong = "H6942"; and|strong = "H3068" let him|strong = "H0853" be|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H4172", and|strong = "H3068" let him|strong = "H0853" be|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" dread|strong = "H6206". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3389" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" sanctuary|strong = "H4720"; and|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" stone|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H1004" stumbling|strong = "H4383", and|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H1004" offence to|strong = "H1961" both|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H1961" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" gin and|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" snare|strong = "H4170" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ¹⁵ And|strong = "H7665" many|strong = "H7227" among them|strong = "H5307" shall|strong = "H3920" stumble|strong = "H3782", and|strong = "H7665" fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H7665" be|strong = "H7665" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H7665" snared|strong = "H3369", and|strong = "H7665" taken|strong = "H3920". ¹⁶ Bind up|strong = "H2856" the|strong = "H2856" testimony|strong = "H8584", seal|strong = "H2856" the|strong = "H2856" law|strong = "H8451" among|strong = "H8451" my disciples|strong = "H3928". ¹⁷ And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" wait|strong = "H2442" for|strong = "H1004" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" hideth his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290"; and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068"

will|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H6960" for|strong = "H1004"
 him|strong = "H6440". ¹⁸ Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0834"
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H3206"
 that|strong = "H0834" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" hath
 given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" are|strong = "H0834"
 for|strong = "H6635" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H3068"
 for|strong = "H6635" wonders|strong = "H4159" in|strong = "H3068"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", from|strong = "H3478" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", who|strong = "H0834" dwelleth
 in|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022" Zion|strong = "H6726". ¹⁹
 And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559" unto you|strong = "H3588",
 Seek|strong = "H1875" unto the|strong = "H0559" necromancers
 and|strong = "H0430" unto the|strong = "H0559" soothsayers,
 who|strong = "H0430" chirp and|strong = "H0430" who|strong = "H0430"
 mutter|strong = "H1897", [say|strong = "H0559",] Shall|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"
 seek|strong = "H1875" unto their|strong = "H3588" ⁷ God|strong = "H0430"?
 [Will|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588" go] for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H0559" living|strong = "H2416" unto the|strong = "H0559"
 dead|strong = "H4191"? ²⁰ To|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 law|strong = "H8451" and|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559"
 testimony|strong = "H8584"! If|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0834"
 speak|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808" according to|strong = "H0559"
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697", for|strong = "H0518"
 them|strong = "H2088" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"
 no|strong = "H3808" daybreak|strong = "H7837". ²¹ And|strong = "H0430"
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4428" pass|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H3588", hard|strong = "H7185"
 pressed and|strong = "H0430" hungry|strong = "H7457";
 and|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4428"
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H5674"
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0430"
 hungry|strong = "H7457", they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430" fret
 themselves, and|strong = "H0430" curse|strong = "H7043"
 their|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0430"
 their|strong = "H3588" ⁸ God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H0430" gaze upward|strong = "H4605": ²²
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
 look|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 earth|strong = "H0776"; and|strong = "H0776" behold|strong = "H2009",
 trouble|strong = "H6869" and|strong = "H0776" darkness|strong = "H2825",
 gloom|strong = "H0653" of|strong = "H0776" anguish|strong = "H6869";

⁷° 8.19 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

⁸° 8.21 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"
 be|strong = "H0776" driven|strong = "H5080" into|strong = "H0413"
 thick|strong = "H0653" darkness|strong = "H2825".

9Nevertheless the|strong = "H5921" darkness|strong = "H2822"
 shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"
 as|strong = "H3427" when|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H5921" distress
 was|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921"
 [land|strong = "H0776"], at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" time
 he|strong = "H1980" at|strong = "H3427" first lightly, and|strong = "H1980"
 afterwards heavily, visited the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Zebulun and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Naphtali, — the|strong = "H5921"
 way|strong = "H1980" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" sea,
 beyond|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Jordan, Galilee
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H5971": ²
 the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" walked
 in|strong = "H8055" darkness have|strong = "H0834" seen a|strong = "H0834"
 great|strong = "H1431" light; they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"
 dwelt in|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" shadow of|strong = "H6440" death,
 upon them|strong = "H6440" light hath shone. ³ Thou hast multiplied
 the|strong = "H0853" nation, hast increased its|strong = "H0853" joy:
 they|strong = "H3588" joy before|strong = "H3117" thee like
 to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" joy in|strong = "H3117" harvest;
 as|strong = "H3117" [men] rejoice when|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H3588" divide the|strong = "H0853" spoil. ⁴
 For|strong = "H3588" thou hast broken the|strong = "H3605" yoke
 of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" burden and|strong = "H1818"
 the|strong = "H3605" staff of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 shoulder, the|strong = "H3605" rod of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 oppressor, as|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H3605"
 day of|strong = "H3605" Midian. ⁵ For|strong = "H3588" every boot
 of|strong = "H1121" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H8034" shod for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" tumult,
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" garment rolled
 in|strong = "H5921" blood, shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"
 for|strong = "H3588" burning, fuel for|strong = "H3588" fire. ⁶
 For|strong = "H5921" unto us|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" child
 is|strong = "H0369" born, unto us|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" son
 is|strong = "H0369" given; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 government|strong = "H4951" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" shoulder; and|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H5921" name is|strong = "H0369" called Wonderful, Counsellor,

Mighty ⁹ God|strong = "H3068", Father of|strong = "H3068"
 Eternity|strong = "H5769", Prince of|strong = "H3068"
 Peace|strong = "H7965". ⁷ Of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"
 increase of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H7971" government
 and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H1697" peace there
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1697" no end, upon|strong = "H5307"
 the|strong = "H1697" throne of|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H7971"
 and|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5307" his|strong = "H7971" kingdom,
 to|strong = "H3478" establish it|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3478"
 to|strong = "H3478" uphold it|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H1697"
 judgment|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H1697"
 righteousness, from|strong = "H3478" henceforth even for|strong = "H7971"
 ever. The|strong = "H1697" zeal of|strong = "H1697" Jehovah
 of|strong = "H1697" hosts will|strong = "H3478" perform
 this|strong = "H1697". ⁸ The|strong = "H3605" Lord sent|strong = "H0559"
 a|strong = "H3427" word|strong = "H0559" unto Jacob|strong = "H0559",
 and|strong = "H0669" it|strong = "H3045" lighteth upon|strong = "H3427"
 Israel|strong = "H5971". ⁹ And|strong = "H5307" all the|strong = "H1129"
 people shall know [it|strong = "H1129"], Ephraim and|strong = "H5307"
 the|strong = "H1129" inhabitant of|strong = "H0730" Samaria,
 that|strong = "H5307" say in|strong = "H5307" pride and|strong = "H5307"
 stoutness of|strong = "H0730" heart, ¹⁰ The|strong = "H0853" bricks
 are|strong = "H3068" fallen down|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H5921"
 we will|strong = "H3068" build with|strong = "H3068" hewn stones;
 the|strong = "H0853" sycamore trees are|strong = "H3068" cut
 down|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H5921" we will|strong = "H3068"
 replace them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" cedars. ¹¹
 And|strong = "H3478" Jehovah will|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H7725"
 up|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605" adversaries of|strong = "H3027"
 Rezin against|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3478"
 arm|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605" enemies, ¹²
 the|strong = "H0853" Syrians on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" east,
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" west; and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H3068" devour Israel|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3068"
 open mouth. For|strong = "H6635" all|strong = "H5704"
 this|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" anger is|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725",
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" hand is|strong = "H3068"
 stretched out|strong = "H0853" still|strong = "H7725". ¹³
 But|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" people turneth not unto
 him|strong = "H3772" that|strong = "H3117" smiteth them|strong = "H3117",
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117" do not seek
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts. ¹⁴

^{9*} 9.6 El

And **H7218** Jehovah will **H1931** cut off **H5375** from **H6440** Israel head **H7218** and **H7218** tail **H2180**, palm-branch and **H7218** rush, in **H6440** one **H1931** day: ¹⁵ the **H1961** ancient and **H2088** honourable, he **H2088** is **H2088** the **H1961** head; and **H2088** the **H1961** prophet that **H2088** teacheth lies **H1961**, he **H2088** is **H2088** the **H1961** tail. ¹⁶ For **H3588** the **H3605** guides of **H3027** this **H2063** people **H3808** mislead [them **H0853**]; and **H3027** they **H3588** that **H3588** are **H3027** guided by **H5921** them **H0853** are **H3027** swallowed up **H5921**. ¹⁷ Therefore **H3588** the **H3588** Lord will **H0784** not **H3588** rejoice in **H0784** their **H3588** young men, neither will **H0784** he **H3588** have **H3588** mercy on **H3341** their **H3588** fatherless and **H0398** on **H3341** their **H3588** widows; for **H3588** every one **H3588** is **H0784** a **H3588** hypocrite and **H0398** an **H3588** evildoer, and **H0398** every mouth speaketh folly. For **H3588** all **H0398** this **H3588** his **H3588** anger is **H0784** not **H3588** turned away **H0398**, and **H0398** his **H3588** hand is **H0784** stretched out **H0784** still. ¹⁸ For **H0413** wickedness burneth as **H1961** a **H1961** fire **H0784**: it **H1961** devoureth briars and **H3068** thorns, and **H3068** kindleth in **H0413** the **H0413** thickets of **H0776** the **H0413** forest, and **H3068** they **H3808** go **H1961** rolling up **H1961** like **H1961** a **H1961** pillar of **H0776** smoke. ¹⁹ Through **H5921** the **H5921** wrath of **H0376** Jehovah of **H0376** hosts is **H0376** the **H5921** land burned up **H5921**, and **H0398** the **H5921** people **H0376** is **H0376** as **H0376** fuel for **H5921** fire **H0398**: a **H5921** man **H0376** spareth not **H3808** his **H5921** brother; ²⁰ and **H3063** he **H3808** snatcheth on **H5921** the **H3605** right hand **H3027**, and **H3063** is **H3027** hungry, and **H3063** eateth on **H5921** the **H3605** left **H7725** hand **H3027**; and **H3063** they **H1992** are **H1992** not **H3808** satisfied. They **H1992** eat every **H3605** man **H3605** the **H3605** flesh

of|strong="H3027" his|strong="H3605" own arm|strong="H3027": ²¹ Manasseh, Ephraim, and Ephraim, Manasseh; [and] they together are against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, and his hand is stretched out still.

10Woe|strong="H1945" unto them|strong="H3789" that decree|strong="H2710" iniquitous decrees, and|strong="H5999" to|strong="H1945" the|strong="H3789" writers that prescribe oppression,
² to|strong="H1961" turn|strong="H5186" away|strong="H5186" the|strong="H0853" poor|strong="H6041" from|strong="H1961" judgment|strong="H4941", and|strong="H4941" to|strong="H1961" take|strong="H0962" away|strong="H5186" the|strong="H0853" right|strong="H4941" from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" afflicted|strong="H6041" of|strong="H4941" my|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971"; that|strong="H1961" widows|strong="H0490" may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" their|strong="H1961" prey|strong="H0962", and|strong="H4941" that|strong="H1961" they|strong="H5971" may|strong="H1961" rob|strong="H1497" the|strong="H0853" fatherless|strong="H3490"! ³ And|strong="H0935" what|strong="H4100" will|strong="H4310" ye do|strong="H6213" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" visitation, and|strong="H0935" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" sudden destruction|strong="H7722" [which|strong="H4310"] shall|strong="H4310" come|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935" far|strong="H4801"? To|strong="H0935" whom|strong="H4310" will|strong="H4310" ye flee|strong="H5127" for|strong="H5921" help|strong="H5833", and|strong="H0935" where|strong="H0575" will|strong="H4310" ye leave|strong="H5800" your|strong="H5921" glory|strong="H3519"? ⁴ They|strong="H3808" can|strong="H5750" but|strong="H3808" crouch|strong="H3766" under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605" prisoners|strong="H0616", and|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808" fall|strong="H5307" under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605" slain|strong="H2026". For|strong="H8478" all|strong="H3605" this|strong="H2063" his|strong="H3605" anger|strong="H0639" is|strong="H3027" not|strong="H3808" turned|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725", and|strong="H3027" his|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" is|strong="H3027" stretched|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186" still|strong="H5750". ⁵ Ah|strong="H1945"! the|strong="H3027" Assyrian! the|strong="H3027" rod|strong="H7626" of|strong="H3027" mine anger|strong="H0639"! and|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" staff|strong="H4294" in|strong="H3027" their hand|strong="H3027" is|strong="H1931" mine indignation|strong="H2195". ⁶ I|strong="H7760" will|strong="H1471" send|strong="H7971" him|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921"

a|strong = "H7760" hypocritical nation|strong = "H1471",
and|strong = "H7971" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H7760"
wrath|strong = "H5678" will|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H7760"
give|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760"
charge|strong = "H5921"; to|strong = "H5921" take|strong = "H7760"
the|strong = "H5921" spoil|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H7971"
to|strong = "H5921" seize|strong = "H0962" the|strong = "H5921"
prey|strong = "H0957", and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5921"
tread|strong = "H4823" them|strong = "H5921" down|strong = "H4823"
like|strong = "H4823" the|strong = "H5921" mire of|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" streets|strong = "H2351". ⁷ But|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H1931" meaneth not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3651",
neither|strong = "H3808" doth his|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3824"
think|strong = "H3824" so|strong = "H3651"; for|strong = "H3588"
it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H4592"
his|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H3824" extirpate
and|strong = "H1471" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
nations|strong = "H1471" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588"
few|strong = "H4592". ⁸ For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" saith,
Are|strong = "H8269" not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3588"
princes|strong = "H8269" all|strong = "H3162" kings|strong = "H4428"? ⁹
Is|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" Calno as|strong = "H2574"
Karkemish? Is|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
Hamath|strong = "H2574" as|strong = "H2574" Arpad|strong = "H0774"?
Is|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" Samaria|strong = "H8111"
as|strong = "H2574" Damascus|strong = "H1834"? ¹⁰ As|strong = "H0834"
my|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" hath found|strong = "H4672"
the|strong = "H0834" kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H3027"
the|strong = "H0834" idols|strong = "H0457", — and|strong = "H3027"
their|strong = "H0834" graven|strong = "H6456" images|strong = "H6456"
exceeded those|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3027"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3027"
Samaria|strong = "H8111", ¹¹ — shall|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0834"
not|strong = "H3808", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" unto
Samaria|strong = "H8111" and|strong = "H3389" her|strong = "H3651"
idols|strong = "H0457", so|strong = "H3651" do|strong = "H6213"
to|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3389"
her|strong = "H3651" images|strong = "H6091"? ¹² And|strong = "H4428"
it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" hath performed
his|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639"
upon|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Zion|strong = "H6726"
and|strong = "H4428" upon|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",

I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961" punish|strong="H6485"
 the|strong="H3605" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H3605" stoutness of|strong="H4428" heart|strong="H3824"
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"
 of|strong="H4428" Assyria|strong="H0804", and|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H3605" glory|strong="H8597" of|strong="H4428"
 his|strong="H3605" high looks|strong="H5869". ¹³ For|strong="H3588"
 he|strong="H3588" saith, By|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0559"
 strength|strong="H3581" of|strong="H3027" my|strong="H3588"
 hand|strong="H3027" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3027"
 done|strong="H6213" [it|strong="H3588"], and|strong="H3027"
 by|strong="H3027" my|strong="H3588" wisdom|strong="H2451",
 for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" am intelligent|strong="H0995";
 and|strong="H3027" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3027"
 removed|strong="H5493" the|strong="H0559" bounds of|strong="H3027"
 the|strong="H0559" peoples|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3027"
 have|strong="H3027" robbed their|strong="H3588"
 treasures|strong="H6264", and|strong="H3027" like|strong="H3381"
 a|strong="H3588" valiant|strong="H0047" man|strong="H0047",
 I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3027" brought|strong="H3381"
 down|strong="H3381" them|strong="H3381" that|strong="H3588"
 sit|strong="H3427" [on|strong="H3427" thrones|strong="H3427"]; ¹⁴
 and|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" hath
 found|strong="H4672" as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"
 nest|strong="H7064" the|strong="H3605" riches|strong="H2428"
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" peoples|strong="H5971",
 and|strong="H0776" as|strong="H1961" one|strong="H3605" gathereth
 forsaken eggs|strong="H1000", have|strong="H1961" I|strong="H0589"
 gathered|strong="H0622" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H0776"; and|strong="H0776" there|strong="H1961"
 was|strong="H1961" none|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3605" moved
 the|strong="H3605" wing|strong="H3671", or|strong="H3808"
 opened|strong="H6475" the|strong="H3605" mouth|strong="H6310",
 or|strong="H3808" chirped|strong="H6850". ¹⁵ — Shall|strong="H3808"
 the|strong="H0853" axe|strong="H1631" boast|strong="H6286"
 itself|strong="H6286" against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"
 that|strong="H3808" heweth therewith? shall|strong="H3808"
 the|strong="H0853" saw|strong="H4883" magnify|strong="H1431"
 itself|strong="H6286" against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"
 that|strong="H3808" wieldeth it|strong="H0518"? As|strong="H2672"
 if|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0853" rod|strong="H7626"
 should|strong="H0518" wield|strong="H5130" them|strong="H0853"
 that|strong="H3808" lift|strong="H7311" it|strong="H0518"
 up|strong="H7311"; as|strong="H2672" if|strong="H0518"
 the|strong="H0853" staff|strong="H4294" should|strong="H0518"
 lift|strong="H7311" up|strong="H7311" [him|strong="H5921"]

who|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H7626"] not|strong = "H3808"
 wood|strong = "H6086"! ¹⁶ Therefore|strong = "H3651"
 shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",
 send|strong = "H7971" among|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3068" fat
 ones leanness, and|strong = "H3068" under|strong = "H8478"
 his|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" he|strong = "H3651"
 shall|strong = "H3068" kindle a|strong = "H7971" burning|strong = "H3344",
 like|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3068" burning|strong = "H3344"
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784": ¹⁷
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3117" light|strong = "H0216"
 of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H1961"
 Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H3117"
 a|strong = "H1961" flame|strong = "H3852"; and|strong = "H3478"
 it|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H3478" burn|strong = "H1197"
 and|strong = "H3478" devour|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H1961"
 thorns|strong = "H7898" and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H1961"
 briars|strong = "H8068" in|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H0259"
 day|strong = "H3117", ¹⁸ and|strong = "H5315" it|strong = "H5704"
 shall|strong = "H5315" consume|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H5704"
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H1961"
 forest|strong = "H3293", and|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5315"
 his|strong = "H1961" fruitful|strong = "H3759" field|strong = "H3759", both
 soul|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H5315" body|strong = "H1320";
 and|strong = "H5315" they|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H5315"
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704" when|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" sick|strong = "H5263" man|strong = "H5315" fainteth.
¹⁹ And|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H1961" remainder|strong = "H7605"
 of|strong = "H4557" the|strong = "H1961" trees|strong = "H6086"
 of|strong = "H4557" his|strong = "H1961" forest|strong = "H3293" shall
 be|strong = "H1961" few|strong = "H4557": yea, a|strong = "H1961"
 child|strong = "H5288" might write|strong = "H3789"
 them|strong = "H1961". ²⁰ And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117", [that|strong = "H3117"] the|strong = "H5921"
 remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 and|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H1931" as|strong = "H1961"
 are|strong = "H3117" escaped|strong = "H6413" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808"
 more|strong = "H5750" again|strong = "H5750" rely|strong = "H8172"
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"
 smote|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5921"; but|strong = "H3808"

they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" rely|strong = "H8172"
upon|strong = "H5921" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H5921"
Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H1004"
Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H5921" truth|strong = "H0571". ²¹
The|strong = "H0413" remnant|strong = "H7605" shall|strong = "H3290"
return|strong = "H7725", the|strong = "H0413" remnant|strong = "H7605"
of|strong = "H1368" Jacob|strong = "H3290", unto the|strong = "H0413"
mighty|strong = "H1368" ¹⁰ God|strong = "H0410". ²² For|strong = "H3588"
though|strong = "H3588" thy people|strong = "H5971"
Israel|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H3588" sand|strong = "H2344" of|strong = "H3220"
the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220", [only|strong = "H0518"]
a|strong = "H1961" remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H3220"
them|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H3478" return|strong = "H7725":
the|strong = "H3588" consumption determined|strong = "H2782"
shall|strong = "H3478" overflow|strong = "H7857" in|strong = "H3478"
righteousness|strong = "H6666". ²³ For|strong = "H3588"
a|strong = "H3588" consumption, and|strong = "H0776"
[one|strong = "H3605"] determined|strong = "H2782", will|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136", Jehovah of|strong = "H0776"
hosts|strong = "H6635", accomplish|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". ²⁴
Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136", Jehovah of|strong = "H3427"
hosts|strong = "H6635": O|strong = "H3069" my|strong = "H5921"
people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3651" dwellest in|strong = "H3427"
Zion|strong = "H6726", be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"
afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrian;
he|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H4714" smite|strong = "H5221" thee
with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5375" rod|strong = "H7626",
and|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H4714" lift|strong = "H5375"
up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5921" staff|strong = "H4294"
against|strong = "H5921" thee, after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
manner|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3427" Egypt|strong = "H4714": ²⁵
for|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H3588"
very|strong = "H4213" little|strong = "H4592" while|strong = "H5750",
and|strong = "H0639" the|strong = "H5921" indignation|strong = "H2195"
shall be|strong = "H5750" accomplished|strong = "H3615",
and|strong = "H0639" mine anger|strong = "H0639", in|strong = "H5921"
their|strong = "H5921" destruction|strong = "H8399". ²⁶
And|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
hosts|strong = "H6635" will|strong = "H3068" stir|strong = "H5782"
up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375" scourge|strong = "H7752"

^{10*} 10.21 w El|strong = "H0410" w*

against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", according|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" slaughter|strong = "H4347"
 of|strong = "H3068" Midian|strong = "H4080" at|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H3068"
 Oreb|strong = "H6159"; and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"
 rod|strong = "H4294" [shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"]
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220",
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 lift|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5375"
 after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" manner|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁷ And|strong = "H3117"
 it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", [that|strong = "H3117"]
 his|strong = "H5921" burden|strong = "H5448" shall|strong = "H3117"
 be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"
 from|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921" thy shoulder|strong = "H7926",
 and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H5921" yoke|strong = "H5923"
 from|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921" thy neck|strong = "H6677";
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" yoke|strong = "H5923"
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" destroyed
 because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440"
 anointing. ... ²⁸ He|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0935"
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Aiath|strong = "H5857",
 he|strong = "H5921" hath passed|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
 Migron|strong = "H4051"; at|strong = "H5921" Michmash|strong = "H4363"
 he|strong = "H5921" layeth up|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"
 baggage|strong = "H3627". ²⁹ They|strong = "H5674" are gone
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H7586" pass|strong = "H5674";
 they|strong = "H5674" make|strong = "H2729" their
 lodging|strong = "H4411" at|strong = "H7586" Geba|strong = "H1387":
 Ramah|strong = "H7414" trembleth, Gibeah|strong = "H1390"
 of|strong = "H1390" Saul|strong = "H7586" is|strong = "H7586"
 fled|strong = "H5127". ³⁰ Lift up thy voice|strong = "H6963",
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Gallim|strong = "H1554"!
 Harken, O Laish! — Poor|strong = "H6041" Anathoth|strong = "H6068"! ³¹
 Madmenah|strong = "H4088" is|strong = "H3427" fugitive|strong = "H5074";
 the|strong = "H3427" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"
 Gebim|strong = "H1374" take|strong = "H5756" to|strong = "H3427" flight.
³² Still|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H5750" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H1004" halting at|strong = "H3117" Nob|strong = "H5011";
 he|strong = "H3117" shaketh his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"
 [against|strong = "H3027"] the|strong = "H3117" mount|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3117" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 of|strong = "H1004" Zion, the|strong = "H3117" hill|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ... ³³

Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",
 shall|strong = "H3068" lop|strong = "H5586" the|strong = "H3068"
 boughs|strong = "H6288" with|strong = "H3068" violence;
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" high|strong = "H1364" ones
 of|strong = "H3068" stature|strong = "H6967" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" hewn down|strong = "H1438", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" haughty|strong = "H7311" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H7311" low|strong = "H8213"; ³⁴
 and|strong = "H5307" he shall make clearings in|strong = "H5307"
 the|strong = "H5307" thickets|strong = "H5442" of|strong = "H5307"
 the|strong = "H5307" forest|strong = "H3293" with|strong = "H5307"
 iron|strong = "H1270"; and|strong = "H5307" Lebanon|strong = "H3844" shall
 fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5307" a|strong = "H5307"
 mighty|strong = "H0117" one|strong = "H0117".

11And|strong = "H6509" there shall come|strong = "H3318"
 forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3318" shoot|strong = "H2415"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1503" the|strong = "H3318"
 stock|strong = "H1503" of|strong = "H1503" Jesse|strong = "H3448",
 and|strong = "H6509" a|strong = "H3318" branch|strong = "H5342"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1503" his|strong = "H3318"
 roots|strong = "H8328" shall be fruitful|strong = "H6509"; ²
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Spirit|strong = "H7307"
 of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 rest|strong = "H5117" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
 the|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H3068"
 understanding|strong = "H0998", the|strong = "H5921"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" counsel|strong = "H6098"
 and|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H1369", the|strong = "H5921"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" knowledge|strong = "H1847"
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
 fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068". ³
 And|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" delight will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068";
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" judge|strong = "H8199" after the|strong = "H3068"
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 eyes|strong = "H5869", neither|strong = "H3808" reprove|strong = "H3198"
 after the|strong = "H3068" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3068" ears|strong = "H0241"; ⁴ but|strong = "H7563"
 with|strong = "H0776" righteousness|strong = "H6664"
 shall|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5221" judge|strong = "H8199"

the|strong="H5221" poor|strong="H1800", and|strong="H0776"
 reprove|strong="H3198" with|strong="H0776" equity|strong="H6664"
 the|strong="H5221" meek of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5221"
 earth|strong="H0776": and|strong="H0776" he|strong="H5221"
 shall|strong="H0776" smite|strong="H5221" the|strong="H5221"
 earth|strong="H0776" with|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5221"
 rod|strong="H7626" of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H5221"
 mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H0776" with|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H5221" breath|strong="H7307" of|strong="H0776"
 his|strong="H5221" lips|strong="H8193" shall|strong="H0776"
 he|strong="H5221" slay|strong="H4191" the|strong="H5221"
 wicked|strong="H7563". ⁵ And|strong="H4975"
 righteousness|strong="H6664" shall be|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H1961" girdle|strong="H0232" of|strong="H1961"
 his|strong="H1961" reins, and|strong="H4975"
 faithfulness|strong="H0530" the|strong="H1961" girdle|strong="H0232"
 of|strong="H1961" his|strong="H1961" loins|strong="H4975". ⁶
 The|strong="H5973" wolf|strong="H2061" also shall
 dwell|strong="H1481" with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5973"
 lamb|strong="H3532", and|strong="H5288" the|strong="H5973"
 leopard|strong="H5246" shall lie|strong="H7257" down|strong="H7257"
 with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5973" kid, and|strong="H5288"
 the|strong="H5973" calf|strong="H5695" and|strong="H5288"
 the|strong="H5973" young|strong="H5288" lion|strong="H3715"
 and|strong="H5288" the|strong="H5973" fatted beast
 together|strong="H3162", and|strong="H5288" a|strong="H3532"
 little|strong="H6996" child|strong="H5288" shall lead|strong="H7257"
 them|strong="H3162". ⁷ And|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0398"
 cow|strong="H6510" and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0398" she-bear
 shall|strong="H3206" feed|strong="H0398"; their|strong="H0398"
 young|strong="H3206" ones shall|strong="H3206" lie|strong="H7257"
 down|strong="H7257" together|strong="H3162"; and|strong="H0398"
 the|strong="H0398" lion|strong="H0738" shall|strong="H3206"
 eat|strong="H0398" straw|strong="H8401" like|strong="H3162"
 the|strong="H0398" ox|strong="H1241". ⁸ And|strong="H3027"
 the|strong="H5921" sucking child|strong="H1580" shall|strong="H3027"
 play on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" hole of|strong="H3027"
 the|strong="H5921" adder, and|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5921"
 weaned|strong="H1580" child|strong="H1580" shall|strong="H3027"
 put|strong="H1911" forth its|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027"
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" viper's den. ⁹
 They|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" hurt
 nor|strong="H3808" destroy|strong="H7843" in|strong="H3068"
 all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605" holy|strong="H6944"
 mountain|strong="H2022"; for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808"

full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 knowledge|strong = "H1844" of|strong = "H0776" Jehovah|strong = "H3068",
 as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"
 cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220". ¹⁰
 And|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"
 day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1471"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" root|strong = "H8328"
 of|strong = "H3117" Jesse|strong = "H3448", standing|strong = "H5975"
 as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" banner|strong = "H5251"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" peoples|strong = "H5971":
 the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1471"
 seek|strong = "H1875" it|strong = "H1931"; and|strong = "H3117"
 his|strong = "H0834" resting-place shall|strong = "H1471"
 be|strong = "H1961" glory|strong = "H3519". ¹¹ And|strong = "H3027"
 it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3117"
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", [that|strong = "H0834"]
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" shall|strong = "H3117"
 set|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027"
 again|strong = "H3254" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145"
 time|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H1961" acquire|strong = "H7069"
 the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H3117"
 his|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" which|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H7604",
 from|strong = "H3027" Assyria|strong = "H0804", and|strong = "H3027"
 from|strong = "H3027" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3027"
 from|strong = "H3027" Pathros|strong = "H6624", and|strong = "H3027"
 from|strong = "H3027" Cush|strong = "H3568", and|strong = "H3027"
 from|strong = "H3027" Elam|strong = "H5867", and|strong = "H3027"
 from|strong = "H3027" Shinar|strong = "H8152", and|strong = "H3027"
 from|strong = "H3027" Hamath|strong = "H2574", and|strong = "H3027"
 from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" islands|strong = "H0339"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220". ¹²
 And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375"
 banner|strong = "H5251" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5375"
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3063" shall|strong = "H3478"
 assemble|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H5375" outcasts
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3063"
 gather|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H5375"
 dispersed|strong = "H1760" of|strong = "H0776" Judah|strong = "H3063"
 from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5375" four|strong = "H0702"
 corners|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5375"
 earth|strong = "H0776". ¹³ And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853"
 envy|strong = "H7065" of|strong = "H3808" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"
 shall|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H5493", and|strong = "H3063"

the|strong = "H0853" troublers of|strong = "H3808" Judah|strong = "H3063"
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772"
 off|strong = "H3772"; Ephraim|strong = "H0669" will|strong = "H3063"
 not|strong = "H3808" envy|strong = "H7065" Judah|strong = "H3063",
 and|strong = "H3063" Judah|strong = "H3063" will|strong = "H3063"
 not|strong = "H3808" trouble|strong = "H6887" Ephraim|strong = "H0669":
¹⁴ but they|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1121" fly|strong = "H5774"
 upon|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" shoulder|strong = "H3802"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"
 towards the|strong = "H0853" west|strong = "H3220";
 together|strong = "H3162" shall|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3027"
 spoil|strong = "H0962" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924";
 they|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1121" lay|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H0962" hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H3027"
 Edom|strong = "H0123" and|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124",
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" shall|strong = "H1121" obey
 them|strong = "H0853". ¹⁵ And|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" utterly destroy|strong = "H2763" the|strong = "H0853"
 tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptian|strong = "H4714" sea|strong = "H3220"; and|strong = "H3068"
 with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" mighty wind|strong = "H7307"
 will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shake|strong = "H5130"
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104", and|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" smite|strong = "H5221" it|strong = "H5921"
 into|strong = "H5921" seven|strong = "H7651" streams|strong = "H5104",
 and|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3027" [men] go
 over|strong = "H5921" dryshod. ¹⁶ And|strong = "H3478"
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" highway|strong = "H4546" for|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0834" remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" which|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H7604",
 from|strong = "H3478" Assyria|strong = "H0804"; like|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H1961" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961"
 he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 out|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

¹²And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"
 day|strong = "H3117" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559",

Jehovah|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 praise|strong = "H3034" thee; for|strong = "H3588" though|strong = "H3588"
 thou wast angry|strong = "H0599" with|strong = "H3068"
 me|strong = "H7725", thine anger|strong = "H0639" is|strong = "H3068"
 turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" thou
 hast comforted|strong = "H5162" me|strong = "H7725". ²
 Behold|strong = "H2009", ¹¹ God|strong = "H0410" is|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H3444": I|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" trust|strong = "H0982", and|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" afraid|strong = "H6342";
 for|strong = "H3588" Jah, Jehovah|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H3068" strength|strong = "H5797" and|strong = "H3068"
 song|strong = "H2176", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3068"
 salvation|strong = "H3444". ³ And|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H4325"
 joy|strong = "H8342" shall|strong = "H4325" ye draw|strong = "H7579"
 water|strong = "H4325" out|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4325"
 the|strong = "H3444" wells of|strong = "H4325" salvation|strong = "H3444".
⁴ And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" ye say|strong = "H0559",
 Give|strong = "H3034" ye thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H0559"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121"
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034", declare|strong = "H3045"
 his|strong = "H3068" deeds|strong = "H5949" among|strong = "H8034"
 the|strong = "H0559" peoples|strong = "H5971", make|strong = "H3045"
 mention|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068"
 name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068" exalted|strong = "H7682". ⁵
 Sing|strong = "H2167" psalms of|strong = "H0776"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath
 done|strong = "H6213" excellent|strong = "H1348" things|strong = "H3605":
 this|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3068" known|strong = "H3045"
 in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776". ⁶ Cry|strong = "H7442" out|strong = "H3427"
 and|strong = "H3478" shout|strong = "H7442", thou inhabitress
 of|strong = "H3427" Zion|strong = "H6726"; for|strong = "H3588"
 great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588"
 Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3427"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588"
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3427" thee.

13The|strong = "H0834" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H1121"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", which|strong = "H0834" Isaiah|strong = "H3470"
 the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Amoz|strong = "H0531" saw|strong = "H2372". ² Lift|strong = "H5375"

¹¹* 12.2 w El|strong = "H0410"w*

up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375" banner|strong = "H5251"
 upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5375" bare|strong = "H8192"
 mountain|strong = "H2022", raise|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H5921"
 voice|strong = "H6963" unto them|strong = "H5921", shake|strong = "H5130"
 the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027", that|strong = "H3027"
 they|strong = "H5921" may enter|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"
 gates|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921"
 nobles|strong = "H5081". ³ I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1571"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" my|strong = "H6942" hallowed
 ones|strong = "H1368", I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1571"
 also|strong = "H1571" called|strong = "H7121" my|strong = "H6942"
 mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" for|strong = "H7121" mine
 anger|strong = "H0639", them|strong = "H6680" that|strong = "H7121"
 rejoice in|strong = "H1571" my|strong = "H6942" highness. ⁴
 The|strong = "H3068" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" multitude|strong = "H1995" on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" mountains|strong = "H2022", as|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H7227"
 people|strong = "H5971"; a|strong = "H3068" tumultuous|strong = "H1995"
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H1471"
 assembled|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622":
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"
 mustereth the|strong = "H3068" host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" battle|strong = "H4421". ⁵ They|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"
 far|strong = "H4801" country|strong = "H0776", from|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064" —
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
 weapons|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"
 indignation|strong = "H2195" — to|strong = "H0935"
 destroy|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776". ⁶ Howl|strong = "H3213", for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068"
 hand|strong = "H7138"; it|strong = "H3588" cometh as|strong = "H0935"
 destruction|strong = "H7701" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"
 Almighty|strong = "H7706". ⁷ Therefore|strong = "H3651"
 shall|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"
 be|strong = "H3027" feeble|strong = "H7503", and|strong = "H3027"
 every|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H3027"
 man|strong = "H0582" shall|strong = "H3027" melt|strong = "H4549", ⁸
 and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"
 be|strong = "H0376" terrified|strong = "H0926": pangs and|strong = "H0376"
 sorrows shall|strong = "H0376" take|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270"

of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" writhe|strong = "H2342" as|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3205" woman that|strong = "H0413" travaileth; they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" amazed|strong = "H8539" one|strong = "H0376" at|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H7453", their|strong = "H6440" faces|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H0376" flames|strong = "H3851". ⁹ Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" cometh, cruel|strong = "H0394" both|strong = "H4480" with|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H5678" and|strong = "H0935" fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H0639", to|strong = "H0935" lay|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0776" desolate|strong = "H8047"; and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" the|strong = "H0935" sinners|strong = "H2400" thereof out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H7760". ¹⁰ For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" stars|strong = "H3556" of|strong = "H3556" the|strong = "H3588" heavens|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H3588" constellations|strong = "H3685" thereof shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" give their|strong = "H3588" light|strong = "H0216"; the|strong = "H3588" sun|strong = "H8121" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" darkened|strong = "H2821" in|strong = "H8064" his|strong = "H3588" going|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H3588" moon|strong = "H3394" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" cause her|strong = "H3588" light|strong = "H0216" to|strong = "H3318" shine|strong = "H5050". ¹¹ And|strong = "H5771" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H7563" punish|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H5921" world|strong = "H8398" for|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H5771" the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563" for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" iniquity|strong = "H5771"; and|strong = "H5771" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H7563" make|strong = "H8213" the|strong = "H5921" arrogance|strong = "H1346" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" proud|strong = "H2086" to|strong = "H5921" cease|strong = "H7673", and|strong = "H5771" will|strong = "H7563" bring|strong = "H8213" low|strong = "H8213" the|strong = "H5921" haughtiness|strong = "H1346" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" violent|strong = "H6184". ¹² I will|strong = "H0120" make|strong = "H3365" a|strong = "H0211" man|strong = "H0120" more precious|strong = "H3365" than fine|strong = "H6337" gold|strong = "H3800", even man|strong = "H0120" than the gold|strong = "H3800" of|strong = "H0120" Ophir|strong = "H0211". ¹³ Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" make the|strong = "H5921" heavens|strong = "H8064" to|strong = "H5921" shake|strong = "H7493", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068"

be|strong = "H3068" removed out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776"
 her|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H4725", at|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H5678" of|strong = "H0776"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635",
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921"
 fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H0639". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H0776"
 it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" chased roe,
 and|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0413"
 a|strong = "H1961" flock|strong = "H6629" that|strong = "H1961"
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0376" gathereth
 together|strong = "H6908"; every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H0776" turn|strong = "H6437" to|strong = "H0413"
 his|strong = "H1961" own|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971",
 and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"
 flee|strong = "H5127" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1961"
 own|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776". ¹⁵ All|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H3605" are found|strong = "H4672" shall|strong = "H2719"
 be|strong = "H3605" thrust|strong = "H1856" through|strong = "H1856";
 and|strong = "H2719" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H4672" league
 [with|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5307"] shall|strong = "H2719"
 fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719". ¹⁶ And|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0802"
 infants|strong = "H5768" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004"
 dashed|strong = "H7376" in|strong = "H1004" pieces|strong = "H7376"
 before|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H0802" eyes|strong = "H5869",
 their|strong = "H0802" houses|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004"
 be|strong = "H1004" rifled, and|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0802"
 women|strong = "H0802" ravished|strong = "H7693". ¹⁷
 Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 stir|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 Medes|strong = "H4074" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853",
 who|strong = "H0834" do not|strong = "H3808" regard|strong = "H5921"
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H0834"
 for|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091", they|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" delight|strong = "H2654"
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". ¹⁸ And|strong = "H1121"
 [their|strong = "H5921"] bows|strong = "H7198" shall|strong = "H1121"
 dash|strong = "H7376" the|strong = "H5921" young|strong = "H5288"
 men|strong = "H5288" to|strong = "H5921" pieces|strong = "H7376",
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"
 have|strong = "H7355" no|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2347"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fruit|strong = "H6529"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" womb|strong = "H0990":

their|strong = "H5921" eye|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H1121"
 not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2347" children|strong = "H1121". ¹⁹
 And|strong = "H0430" Babylon|strong = "H0894", the|strong = "H0853"
 glory|strong = "H8597" of|strong = "H0430" kingdoms|strong = "H4467",
 the|strong = "H0853" beauty|strong = "H8597" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" Chaldeans' pride|strong = "H1347",
 shall|strong = "H4467" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"
 when|strong = "H1961" ¹² God|strong = "H0430"
 overthrew|strong = "H4114" Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H0430"
 Gomorrah|strong = "H6017". ²⁰ It|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3808"
 never|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427",
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H8033"
 be|strong = "H3808" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427",
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" generation|strong = "H1755"
 and|strong = "H8033" generation|strong = "H1755"; nor|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H3808" Arabian pitch|strong = "H0167" tent|strong = "H0167"
 there|strong = "H8033", nor|strong = "H3808" shepherds|strong = "H7462"
 make fold there|strong = "H8033". ²¹ But beasts of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H4390" desert shall|strong = "H1004" lie|strong = "H7257"
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H4390"
 houses|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004"
 full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H1004" owls|strong = "H0255";
 and|strong = "H1004" ostriches|strong = "H3284" shall|strong = "H1004"
 dwell|strong = "H7931" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H1004" wild
 goats|strong = "H8163" shall|strong = "H1004" dance|strong = "H7540"
 there|strong = "H8033". ²² And|strong = "H0935" jackals|strong = "H8577"
 shall|strong = "H3808" cry to|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H3808"
 another|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935"
 palaces|strong = "H1964", and|strong = "H0935" wild dogs
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" pleasant castles.
 And|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0935" time|strong = "H6256"
 is|strong = "H3117" near|strong = "H7138" to|strong = "H0935"
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0935"
 days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" prolonged|strong = "H4900".

14For|strong = "H3588" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 have|strong = "H7355" mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H5921"
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 yet|strong = "H5750" choose|strong = "H0977" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 and|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H3240" them|strong = "H0853"
 in|strong = "H5921" rest in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" own
 land|strong = "H0127"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 stranger|strong = "H1616" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" united

¹² 13.19 w Elohim|strong = "H0430"*

to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" joined to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290". ² And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" peoples|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4725"; and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H5157" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H0935" handmaids; and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413" captive|strong = "H7617" whose|strong = "H8198" captives|strong = "H7617" they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" rule|strong = "H7287" over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" oppressors|strong = "H5065". ³ And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5117" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5117" thee rest|strong = "H5117" from|strong = "H4480" thy sorrow and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480" thy trouble and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834" hard|strong = "H7186" bondage|strong = "H5656" wherein|strong = "H0834" thou wast made|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" serve|strong = "H5647", ⁴ that|strong = "H2088" thou shalt take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" this|strong = "H2088" proverb|strong = "H4912" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H4428" say|strong = "H0559", How|strong = "H0349" hath the|strong = "H0559" oppressor|strong = "H5065" ceased, — the|strong = "H0559" exactress of|strong = "H4428" gold ceased! ⁵ Jehovah|strong = "H3068" hath broken|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H3068" staff|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563", the|strong = "H3068" sceptre of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" rulers|strong = "H4910". ⁶ He|strong = "H5221" that|strong = "H1471" smote|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H5221" peoples|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H1471" wrath|strong = "H5678" with|strong = "H0639" a|strong = "H5221" relentless stroke, he|strong = "H5221" that|strong = "H1471" ruled the|strong = "H5221" nations|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H1471" anger|strong = "H0639", is|strong = "H0639" persecuted unsparingly. ⁷ The|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"

is|strong="H0776" at|strong="H0776" rest|strong="H5117",
 is|strong="H0776" quiet|strong="H8252": they|strong="H3605"
 break|strong="H6476" forth|strong="H6476" into|strong="H0776"
 singing|strong="H7440". ⁸ Even|strong="H1571" the|strong="H5921"
 cypresses|strong="H1265" rejoice|strong="H8055" at|strong="H5921"
 thee, the|strong="H5921" cedars|strong="H0730" of|strong="H5921"
 Lebanon|strong="H3844", [saying,] Since|strong="H0227" thou art
 laid|strong="H7901" down|strong="H7901", no|strong="H3808" feller
 is|strong="H1571" come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
 against|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5921". ⁹ Sheol|strong="H7585"
 from|strong="H0935" beneath|strong="H8478" is|strong="H0776"
 moved|strong="H7264" for|strong="H8478" thee to|strong="H0935"
 meet|strong="H7125" [thee] at|strong="H4428" thy
 coming|strong="H0935", stirring up|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605"
 dead|strong="H7496" for|strong="H8478" thee, all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" he-goats of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H0776"; making|strong="H3605" to|strong="H0935"
 rise|strong="H6965" from|strong="H0935" their|strong="H3605"
 thrones|strong="H3678" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"
 nations|strong="H1471". ¹⁰ All|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3605"
 them|strong="H0413" shall|strong="H1571" answer|strong="H6030"
 and|strong="H3605" say|strong="H0559" unto thee, Art thou
 also|strong="H1571" become powerless as|strong="H3644"
 we|strong="H3605"; art thou become like|strong="H3644" unto
 us|strong="H0413"! ¹¹ — Thy pomp is brought|strong="H3381"
 down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H3381" Sheol|strong="H7585",
 the|strong="H8478" noise of|strong="H8478" thy lyres:
 the|strong="H8478" maggot|strong="H7415" is spread|strong="H3331"
 under|strong="H8478" thee, and|strong="H3381" worms|strong="H8438"
 cover thee. ¹² How|strong="H0349" art thou fallen|strong="H5307"
 from|strong="H5921" heaven|strong="H8064", Lucifer,
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"
 morning|strong="H7837"! Thou art cut|strong="H1438"
 down|strong="H5307" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 ground|strong="H0776", that|strong="H5307" didst
 prostrate|strong="H2522" the|strong="H5921" nations|strong="H1471"!
¹³ And|strong="H8064" thou that|strong="H0559" didst
 say|strong="H0559" in|strong="H3427" thy heart|strong="H3824",
 I|strong="H0559" will|strong="H8064" ascend|strong="H5927"
 into|strong="H5927" the|strong="H0559" heavens|strong="H8064",
 I|strong="H0559" will|strong="H8064" exalt|strong="H7311"
 my|strong="H7311" throne|strong="H3678" above|strong="H4605"
 the|strong="H0559" stars|strong="H3556" of|strong="H3427" ¹³

^{13*} 14.13 w El|strong="H0410" w*

God|strong = "H0410", and|strong = "H8064" I|strong = "H0559"
 will|strong = "H8064" sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0559" mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3427"
 assembly|strong = "H4150", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"
 recesses|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"
 north|strong = "H6828"; ¹⁴ I|strong = "H5921" will ascend|strong = "H5927"
 above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" heights|strong = "H1116"
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" clouds|strong = "H5645",
 I|strong = "H5921" will be like|strong = "H1819" the|strong = "H5921" Most
 High|strong = "H1116": ¹⁵ none the|strong = "H0413" less art thou
 brought|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"
 Sheol|strong = "H7585", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 recesses|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 pit|strong = "H0953". ¹⁶ They|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H7200"
 see|strong = "H7200" thee shall|strong = "H0776" narrowly
 look|strong = "H7200" upon|strong = "H0413" thee; they|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H0776" consider|strong = "H7200" thee, [saying,]
 Is|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0413"
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H7200" made the|strong = "H0413"
 earth|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" tremble|strong = "H7264",
 that|strong = "H7200" shook|strong = "H7493" kingdoms|strong = "H4467";
¹⁷ [that|strong = "H3808"] made|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H7760"
 world|strong = "H8398" as|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H7760"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H1004"
 overthrew|strong = "H2040" the|strong = "H7760" cities|strong = "H5892"
 thereof; [that|strong = "H3808"] dismissed not|strong = "H3808"
 his|strong = "H7760" prisoners|strong = "H0615" homewards? ¹⁸ —
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H0376",
 lie|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H1004" glory|strong = "H3519",
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H1004"
 his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" house|strong = "H1004"; ¹⁹
 but|strong = "H0859" thou art cast|strong = "H7993" out|strong = "H0413"
 of|strong = "H0068" thy grave|strong = "H6913" like|strong = "H3381"
 an|strong = "H7993" abominable|strong = "H8581" branch|strong = "H5342",
 covered with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" slain|strong = "H2026"
 — those thrust|strong = "H3381" through|strong = "H0413"
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sword|strong = "H2719",
 that|strong = "H6913" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" stones|strong = "H0068"
 of|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0413" pit|strong = "H0953":
 like|strong = "H3381" a|strong = "H7993" carcase trodden|strong = "H0947"
 under foot. ²⁰ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 joined|strong = "H0854" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H7121"
 in|strong = "H0776" burial|strong = "H6900"; for|strong = "H3588" thou hast

destroyed|strong = "H7843" thy land|strong = "H0776", hast slain|strong = "H2026" thy people|strong = "H5971". Of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0776" evildoers no|strong = "H3808" mention shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". ²¹

Prepare|strong = "H3559" ye slaughter|strong = "H4293" for|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121", because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H6440" fathers|strong = "H0001"; that|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H1077" may|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776" rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1121" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776", nor|strong = "H1077" fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" world|strong = "H8398" with|strong = "H4390" cities|strong = "H5892". ²² For|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H6965" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894" name|strong = "H8034" and|strong = "H6965" remnant|strong = "H7605", and|strong = "H6965" scion and|strong = "H6965" descendant, saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068". ²³ And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" possession|strong = "H4180" for|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5002" bittern, and|strong = "H3068" pools|strong = "H0098" of|strong = "H3068" water|strong = "H4325"; and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3068" sweep|strong = "H2894" it|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" besom of|strong = "H3068" destruction|strong = "H8045", saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". ²⁴ Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath sworn|strong = "H7650" saying|strong = "H0559", Assuredly as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" thought|strong = "H0559", so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961"; and|strong = "H6965" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" purposed|strong = "H3289", it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H6965": ²⁵ to|strong = "H5921" break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H5921" Assyrian in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"; and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022" will|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" tread|strong = "H0947" him|strong = "H5921" under|strong = "H5921" foot; and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" yoke|strong = "H5923" shall|strong = "H0776" depart|strong = "H5493"

from|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",
and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" burden|strong = "H5448"
depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921"
their|strong = "H5921" shoulders|strong = "H7926". ²⁶

This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
counsel|strong = "H6098" which|strong = "H1471" is|strong = "H0776"
purposed|strong = "H3289" concerning|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776";
and|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" which|strong = "H1471"
is|strong = "H0776" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"
upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
nations|strong = "H1471". ²⁷ For|strong = "H3588"

Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath
purposed|strong = "H3289", and|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H4310"
shall|strong = "H3068" frustrate [it|strong = "H3588"]?

And|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
is|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186",
and|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068"
turn|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H3588" back|strong = "H7725"? ²⁸

In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1961" year|strong = "H8141"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1961" death|strong = "H4194"
of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Ahaz|strong = "H0271"
was|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088" burden|strong = "H4853": ²⁹

Rejoice|strong = "H8055" not|strong = "H0408" thou,
Philistia|strong = "H6429", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H7626" thee,
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" rod|strong = "H7626"
that|strong = "H3588" smote|strong = "H5221" thee is|strong = "H3605"
broken|strong = "H7665"; for|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318"
of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H3605" serpent's root|strong = "H8328"
shall|strong = "H7626" come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"
a|strong = "H3588" viper, and|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3605"
fruit|strong = "H6529" shall|strong = "H7626" be|strong = "H0408"
a|strong = "H3588" fiery flying serpent|strong = "H5175". ³⁰

And|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191" firstborn|strong = "H1060"
of|strong = "H7611" the|strong = "H4191" poor|strong = "H0034"
shall|strong = "H4191" feed|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H4191"
the|strong = "H4191" needy|strong = "H0034" shall|strong = "H4191"
lie|strong = "H7257" down|strong = "H7257" in|strong = "H4191"
safety|strong = "H0983"; but|strong = "H4191" I will|strong = "H8328"
kill|strong = "H2026" thy root|strong = "H8328" with|strong = "H4191"
famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H4191" thy
remnant|strong = "H7611" shall|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H4191"
slain|strong = "H2026". ³¹ Howl|strong = "H3213", O
gate|strong = "H8179"! cry|strong = "H2199", O city|strong = "H5892"! thou,
Philistia|strong = "H6429", art wholly|strong = "H3605"

dissolved|strong = "H4127"; for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"
 cometh from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828"
 a|strong = "H3588" smoke|strong = "H6227", and|strong = "H0935"
 none|strong = "H0369" remaineth apart in|strong = "H0935"
 his|strong = "H3605" gatherings [of|strong = "H8179" troops]. ³²
 And|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H6030" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" messengers|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" nation|strong = "H1471"? That|strong = "H3588"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" hath founded|strong = "H3245"
 Zion|strong = "H6726", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"
 afflicted|strong = "H6041" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971" find refuge|strong = "H2620" in|strong = "H3068"
 it|strong = "H3588".

15The|strong = "H3588" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H6144"
 Moab|strong = "H4124": For|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3915"
 the|strong = "H3588" night|strong = "H3915" of|strong = "H6144" being laid
 waste|strong = "H7703", Ar|strong = "H6144" of|strong = "H6144"
 Moab|strong = "H4124" is|strong = "H4124" destroyed|strong = "H7703";
 for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3915" the|strong = "H3588"
 night|strong = "H3915" of|strong = "H6144" being laid
 waste|strong = "H7703", Kir|strong = "H7024" of|strong = "H6144"
 Moab|strong = "H4124" is|strong = "H4124" destroyed|strong = "H7703"! ²
 He|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3605" gone|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921" Bajith, and|strong = "H7218"
 to|strong = "H5921" Dibon|strong = "H1769", to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116",
 to|strong = "H5921" weep|strong = "H1065"; Moab|strong = "H4124" howleth
 over|strong = "H5921" Nebo|strong = "H5015", and|strong = "H7218"
 over|strong = "H5921" Medeba|strong = "H4311"; on|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218"
 is|strong = "H3605" baldness|strong = "H7144", every|strong = "H3605"
 beard|strong = "H2206" is|strong = "H3605" cut|strong = "H1639"
 off|strong = "H5921". ³ In|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
 streets|strong = "H2351" they|strong = "H5921" are girded|strong = "H2296"
 with|strong = "H5921" sackcloth|strong = "H8242"; on|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H3605" roofs|strong = "H1406", and|strong = "H3381"
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" broadways,
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" howleth, melted
 into|strong = "H5921" tears|strong = "H1065". ⁴ And|strong = "H6963"
 Heshbon|strong = "H2809" crieth, and|strong = "H6963"
 Elealeh|strong = "H0500": their|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963"
 is|strong = "H5315" heard|strong = "H8085" unto Jahaz|strong = "H3096".
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921" armed|strong = "H2502"

men of|strong = "H6963" Moab|strong = "H4124" cry|strong = "H2199"
 out|strong = "H2199": his|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" trembleth
 in|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". ⁵ My|strong = "H3588"
 heart|strong = "H3820" crieth out|strong = "H2199" for|strong = "H3588"
 Moab|strong = "H4124"; their|strong = "H3588" fugitives
 [have|strong = "H3588" fled] unto Zoar|strong = "H6820", unto
 Eglath-Sheli-shijah: for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H3588" ascent|strong = "H4608" of|strong = "H1870"
 Luhith|strong = "H3872", with|strong = "H1280" weeping|strong = "H1065"
 they|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 by|strong = "H1870" it|strong = "H3588"; for|strong = "H3588"
 in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H1870" Horonaim|strong = "H2773" they|strong = "H3588"
 raise|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H3588"
 cry|strong = "H2199" of|strong = "H1870" destruction|strong = "H7667". ⁶
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" waters|strong = "H4325"
 of|strong = "H4325" Nimrim|strong = "H5249" shall|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H4923"; for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" herbage is|strong = "H1961" withered|strong = "H3001"
 away|strong = "H3615", the|strong = "H3588" grass|strong = "H2682" hath
 failed|strong = "H3615", there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H1961"
 no|strong = "H3808" green|strong = "H3418" thing|strong = "H3588". ⁷
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921"
 abundance|strong = "H3502" they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H5375"
 gotten, and|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H3651" which
 they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H5375" laid|strong = "H5375"
 up|strong = "H5375", do|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3651"
 carry|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" torrent of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 willows|strong = "H6155". ⁸ For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 cry|strong = "H2201" goeth round|strong = "H5362" about
 the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"
 Moab|strong = "H4124"; the|strong = "H0853" howling thereof unto
 Eglaim|strong = "H0097", and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"
 howling thereof unto Beer-elim|strong = "H0879". ⁹ For|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H5921"
 Dimon|strong = "H1775" are|strong = "H1775" full|strong = "H4390"
 of|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", for|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4325" lay|strong = "H7896"
 yet|strong = "H3588" more|strong = "H3254" upon|strong = "H5921"
 Dimon|strong = "H1775": a|strong = "H3588" lion|strong = "H0738"
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588"
 are|strong = "H1775" escaped|strong = "H6413" of|strong = "H5921"
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H4325" remaineth
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0127".

16Send|strong="H7971" the|strong="H0413" lamb of|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H0413" ruler|strong="H4910" of|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H0413" land|strong="H0776" from|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0413" rock to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
 wilderness|strong="H4057", — unto the|strong="H0413"
 mount|strong="H2022" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0413"
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H0776" Zion|strong="H6726". ²
 And|strong="H7971" it|strong="H1961" shall be|strong="H1961"
 [that|strong="H1961"] as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" wandering
 bird|strong="H5775", [as|strong="H1961"] a|strong="H1961"
 scattered|strong="H7971" nest|strong="H7064", so|strong="H7971" shall
 the|strong="H1961" daughters|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323"
 Moab|strong="H4124" be|strong="H1961" at|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H1961" fords of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H1961"
 Arnon|strong="H0769". ³ Bring|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"
 counsel|strong="H6098", execute justice; make|strong="H6213" thy
 shadow|strong="H6738" as|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935"
 night|strong="H3915" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935"
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H8432" noonday; hide|strong="H5641"
 the|strong="H0935" outcasts|strong="H5080", discover
 not|strong="H0408" the|strong="H0935" fugitive|strong="H5074". ⁴ Let
 mine|strong="H4480" outcasts|strong="H5080" dwell|strong="H1481"
 with|strong="H0776" thee, Moab|strong="H4124"; be|strong="H0776"
 thou a|strong="H3588" covert to|strong="H0776" them|strong="H6440"
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440"
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6440" waster. For|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H6440" extortioner is|strong="H0776" at|strong="H7703"
 an|strong="H4480" end|strong="H3615", the|strong="H6440" wasting
 hath ceased|strong="H0656", the|strong="H6440"
 oppressors|strong="H7429" are|strong="H0776"
 consumed|strong="H3615" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H6440" land|strong="H0776". ⁵ And|strong="H4941"
 a|strong="H5921" throne|strong="H3678" shall|strong="H3427"
 be|strong="H1732" established|strong="H3559" in|strong="H3427"
 mercy: and|strong="H4941" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5921"
 tent|strong="H0168" of|strong="H0168" David|strong="H1732"
 there|strong="H3427" shall|strong="H3427" sit|strong="H3427"
 upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921", in|strong="H3427"
 truth|strong="H0571", one judging|strong="H8199" and|strong="H4941"
 seeking|strong="H1875" justice|strong="H4941" and|strong="H4941"
 hastening righteousness|strong="H6664". ⁶ We|strong="H8085"
 have|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085" of|strong="H8085"
 the|strong="H8085" arrogance|strong="H1346" of|strong="H8085"
 Moab|strong="H4124", — [he|strong="H3651" is|strong="H3651"]
 very|strong="H3966" proud|strong="H1346", — of|strong="H8085"
 his|strong="H8085" pride|strong="H1346", and|strong="H8085"

his|strong = "H8085" arrogance|strong = "H1346", and|strong = "H8085"
 his|strong = "H8085" wrath|strong = "H5678": his|strong = "H8085" pratings
 are|strong = "H0907" vain. ⁷ Therefore|strong = "H3651" shall
 Moab|strong = "H4124" howl|strong = "H3213" for|strong = "H3605"
 Moab|strong = "H4124"; every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H3605" them shall howl|strong = "H3213". For|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" foundations of|strong = "H3605" Kirhareseth shall ye
 mourn, verily afflicted. ⁸ For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 fields|strong = "H7709" of|strong = "H1167" Heshbon|strong = "H2809"
 languish|strong = "H0535", the|strong = "H3588" vine|strong = "H1612"
 of|strong = "H1167" Sibmah|strong = "H7643"; the|strong = "H3588"
 lords|strong = "H1167" of|strong = "H1167" the|strong = "H3588"
 nations|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H1471" broken|strong = "H5674"
 down|strong = "H5060" its|strong = "H5060" choice|strong = "H8291" plants:
 they|strong = "H3588" reached|strong = "H5060" unto Jaazer,
 they|strong = "H3588" wandered|strong = "H8582"
 [through|strong = "H5674"] the|strong = "H3588"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057"; its|strong = "H5060" shoots stretched
 out|strong = "H1471", they|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H8582"
 beyond|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220". ⁹
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5307"
 weep|strong = "H1058" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 weeping|strong = "H1065" of|strong = "H5921" Jaazer for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H5921" vine|strong = "H1612" of|strong = "H5921"
 Sibmah|strong = "H7643"; with|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"
 tears|strong = "H1832" will|strong = "H5307" I|strong = "H3588"
 water|strong = "H7301" thee, Heshbon|strong = "H2809",
 and|strong = "H5307" Elealeh|strong = "H0500", for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H3588" cry is|strong = "H3651" fallen|strong = "H5307"
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy summer|strong = "H7019" fruits
 and|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" thy harvest|strong = "H7105".
¹⁰ And|strong = "H3196" joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3196"
 gladness|strong = "H8057" is|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H0622"
 away|strong = "H0622" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H4480" fruitful|strong = "H3759" field|strong = "H3759";
 and|strong = "H3196" in|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H4480"
 vineyards|strong = "H3754" there is|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"
 singing, neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3808" there
 shouting|strong = "H7321": the|strong = "H4480" treaders
 tread|strong = "H1869" out|strong = "H4480" no|strong = "H3808"
 wine|strong = "H3196" in|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H4480"
 presses|strong = "H3342", I|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" made
 the|strong = "H4480" cry|strong = "H7321" [of|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H4480" winepress|strong = "H3342"] to|strong = "H4480"
 cease|strong = "H7673". ¹¹ Therefore|strong = "H3651"
 my|strong = "H5921" bowels|strong = "H4578" sound like|strong = "H3651"

a|strong="H5921" harp|strong="H3658" for|strong="H5921"
 Moab|strong="H4124", and|strong="H3658" mine
 inward|strong="H7130" parts|strong="H4578" for|strong="H5921"
 Kirheres. ¹² And|strong="H0935" it|strong="H5921"
 shall|strong="H3808" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"
 pass|strong="H0935", when|strong="H3588" Moab|strong="H4124"
 shall|strong="H3808" appear|strong="H7200", shall|strong="H3808"
 weary|strong="H3811" himself|strong="H0413" on|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H5921" high|strong="H1116" place|strong="H1116",
 and|strong="H0935" enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413"
 his|strong="H5921" sanctuary|strong="H4720" to|strong="H0413"
 pray|strong="H6419", that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" prevail|strong="H3201". ¹³
 This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
 word|strong="H1697" which|strong="H0834" Jehovah|strong="H3068"
 hath spoken|strong="H1696" from|strong="H0413" of|strong="H3068"
 old concerning|strong="H0413" Moab|strong="H4124". ¹⁴
 And|strong="H3068" now|strong="H6258" Jehovah|strong="H3068"
 speaketh saying|strong="H0559", Within three|strong="H7969"
 years|strong="H8141", as|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
 years|strong="H8141" of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1696"
 hired|strong="H7916" servant|strong="H7916", and|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3605" glory|strong="H3519" of|strong="H3068"
 Moab|strong="H4124" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" brought
 to|strong="H0559" nothing|strong="H3808", with|strong="H3068"
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" great|strong="H7227"
 multitude|strong="H1995"; and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
 remnant|strong="H7605" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808"
 small|strong="H4592", few|strong="H4592", of|strong="H3068"
 no|strong="H3808" account.

17The|strong="H1961" burden|strong="H4853" of|strong="H5493"
 Damascus|strong="H1834". Behold|strong="H2009",
 Damascus|strong="H1834" is|strong="H2009" taken|strong="H5493"
 away|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493" [being|strong="H1961"]
 a|strong="H1961" city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H5493"
 it|strong="H1961" shall be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" ruinous
 heap. ² The|strong="H1961" cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H5739"
 Aroer|strong="H6177" are|strong="H0369" forsaken:
 they|strong="H0369" shall|strong="H0369" be|strong="H1961"
 for|strong="H1961" flocks|strong="H5739"; and|strong="H1961"
 they|strong="H0369" shall|strong="H0369" lie|strong="H7257"
 down|strong="H7257" and|strong="H1961" there|strong="H0369"
 shall|strong="H0369" be|strong="H1961" none|strong="H0369"
 to|strong="H1961" make|strong="H2729" them|strong="H1961"

afraid|strong = "H2729". ³ The|strong = "H5002" fortress|strong = "H4013" also|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H1121" cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H3478" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002" kingdom|strong = "H4467" from|strong = "H3478" Damascus|strong = "H1834", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002" remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758": they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5002" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635". ⁴ And|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3117" Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" thin|strong = "H1809", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" fatness of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1961" flesh|strong = "H1320" shall|strong = "H3117" become|strong = "H1961" lean|strong = "H7329". ⁵ And|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" reaper|strong = "H0622" gathereth the|strong = "H1961" corn, and|strong = "H1961" reapeth the|strong = "H1961" ears|strong = "H7641" with|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" arm|strong = "H2220"; yea, it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0622" that|strong = "H1961" gathereth ears|strong = "H7641" in|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H1961" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H6010" Rephaim|strong = "H7497". ⁶ And|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" gleaning|strong = "H5955" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3478" left|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5002" shaking|strong = "H5363" of|strong = "H0430" an|strong = "H3068" olive-tree: two|strong = "H8147", three|strong = "H7969" berries above, in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5002" tree-top; four|strong = "H0702", five|strong = "H2568" in|strong = "H0430" its|strong = "H7604" fruitful|strong = "H6509" boughs, saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H5002" ¹⁴ God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁷ In|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3478" man|strong = "H0120" look|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" Maker, and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H5869" regard|strong = "H8159" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" Holy|strong = "H6918"

¹⁴ 17.6 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁸
 And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" look|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0834" altars|strong = "H4196", the|strong = "H0834"
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H0834"
 hands|strong = "H3027", nor|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0834"
 regard|strong = "H8159" to|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H0834"
 his|strong = "H0834" fingers|strong = "H0676" have|strong = "H0834"
 made|strong = "H6213", neither|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834"
 Asherahs nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" sun-images. ⁹
 In|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" strong|strong = "H4581"
 cities|strong = "H5892" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H6440" forsaken tract in|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H6440" woodland, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"
 mountain-top which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" forsook
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H1121"
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"
 desolation|strong = "H8077". ¹⁰ For|strong = "H3588" thou hast
 forgotten|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H5921" ¹⁵ God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0430" thy salvation|strong = "H3468", and|strong = "H0430"
 hast not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H2142" mindful|strong = "H2142"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" rock|strong = "H6697"
 of|strong = "H0430" thy strength|strong = "H4581";
 therefore|strong = "H3651" shalt thou plant|strong = "H5193" pleasant
 plantations, and|strong = "H0430" shalt set|strong = "H2232"
 them|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" foreign|strong = "H2114"
 slips|strong = "H2156": ¹¹ in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy planting|strong = "H2233" wilt
 thou make [them|strong = "H3117"] to|strong = "H3117"
 grow|strong = "H6524", and|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" morrow wilt thou make thy seed|strong = "H2233"
 to|strong = "H3117" flourish; [but|strong = "H3117"] the|strong = "H3117"
 harvest|strong = "H7105" will|strong = "H2233" flee in|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" taking
 possession|strong = "H2233", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
 sorrow|strong = "H3511" will|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H3117"
 incurable|strong = "H0605". ¹² Ha! a|strong = "H3220"
 tumult|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H4325" many|strong = "H7227"
 peoples|strong = "H5971"! they|strong = "H5971" make|strong = "H1993"
 a|strong = "H3220" noise|strong = "H1995" as|strong = "H4325"
 the|strong = "H3220" noise|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H4325"
 the|strong = "H3220" seas|strong = "H3220"; — and|strong = "H4325"

¹⁵ 17.10 w Elohim|strong = "H0430"*

the|strong = "H3220" rushing of|strong = "H4325" nations|strong = "H5971"! they|strong = "H5971" rush|strong = "H7582" as|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3220" rushing of|strong = "H4325" mighty|strong = "H3524" waters|strong = "H4325". ¹³ The|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H3816" rush|strong = "H7582" as|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H6440" rushing of|strong = "H2022" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325"; but|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H6440" will|strong = "H7307" rebuke|strong = "H1605" them|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H2022" flee|strong = "H5127" far|strong = "H4801" away|strong = "H5127", and|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H2022" be|strong = "H4325" chased|strong = "H7291" as|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H6440" chaff|strong = "H4671" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H6440" mountains|strong = "H2022" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H6440" like|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7291" whirling|strong = "H1534" [of|strong = "H2022" dust|strong = "H1534"] before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" whirlwind|strong = "H1534": ¹⁴ behold|strong = "H2009", at|strong = "H0369" eventide, trouble|strong = "H2088"; before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H2009" morning|strong = "H1242" they|strong = "H2962" are|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369". This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H2009" portion|strong = "H2506" of|strong = "H6256" them|strong = "H0962" that|strong = "H2088" spoil|strong = "H0962" us|strong = "H0962", and|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H2009" lot|strong = "H1486" of|strong = "H6256" them|strong = "H0962" that|strong = "H2088" rob us|strong = "H0962".

18Ha! land|strong = "H0776" shadowing with|strong = "H0776" wings|strong = "H3671", which|strong = "H0834" art beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0834" rivers|strong = "H5104" of|strong = "H0776" Cush|strong = "H3568", ² that|strong = "H0834" sendest ambassadors|strong = "H4397" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0776" papyrus|strong = "H1573" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" waters|strong = "H4325", [saying,] Go|strong = "H7971", swift|strong = "H7031" messengers|strong = "H4397", to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" nation|strong = "H1471" scattered|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H0776" ravaged, to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971" terrible from|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H5921" existence and|strong = "H0776" thenceforth; to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" nation|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H0776" continued waiting and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" treading down|strong = "H7971", whose|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" rivers|strong = "H5104" have|strong = "H0834" spoiled! ³

All|strong = "H3605" ye inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H8398", and|strong = "H0776" dwellers|strong = "H7931" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", when|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" banner|strong = "H5251" is|strong = "H0776" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022", see|strong = "H7200" ye, and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" trumpet|strong = "H7782" is|strong = "H0776" blown|strong = "H8628", hear|strong = "H8085" ye! ⁴ For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" hath Jehovah|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" unto me|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" take my|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" observe|strong = "H5027" from|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" dwelling-place like|strong = "H3068" clear heat|strong = "H2527" upon|strong = "H5921" herbs, like|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" cloud|strong = "H5645" of|strong = "H3068" dew|strong = "H2919" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" heat|strong = "H2527" of|strong = "H3068" harvest|strong = "H7105". ⁵ For|strong = "H3588" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" harvest|strong = "H7105", when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" blossoming is|strong = "H6440" over|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" flower|strong = "H6525" becometh a|strong = "H1961" ripening|strong = "H1580" grape|strong = "H1155", he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H6440" both cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853" sprigs|strong = "H2150" with|strong = "H3772" pruning-knives, and|strong = "H6440" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" [and|strong = "H6440"] cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853" branches|strong = "H5189". ⁶ They|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" left|strong = "H5800" together|strong = "H3162" unto the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022" birds|strong = "H5861" of|strong = "H0776" prey|strong = "H5861", and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"; and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5861" of|strong = "H0776" prey|strong = "H5861" shall|strong = "H0776" summer upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" winter upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". ⁷ In|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" shall|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H4480" present be|strong = "H8034" brought|strong = "H2986" unto Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H4480" people|strong = "H5971" scattered

and|strong = "H3068" ravaged, — and|strong = "H3068"
 from|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" people|strong = "H5971" terrible
 from|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H3068" existence
 and|strong = "H3068" thenceforth, a|strong = "H4480"
 nation|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H0776" continued waiting
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" treading down|strong = "H6256",
 whose|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"
 rivers|strong = "H5104" have|strong = "H0834" spoiled,
 ..to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"
 of|strong = "H0776" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"
 hosts|strong = "H6635", the|strong = "H0834" mount|strong = "H2022"
 Zion|strong = "H6726".

19The|strong = "H6440" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H3068"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". Behold|strong = "H2009",
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" rideth upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935"
 swift|strong = "H7031" cloud|strong = "H5645", and|strong = "H0935"
 cometh to|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H6440" idols|strong = "H0457" of|strong = "H3068"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" are|strong = "H3068" moved|strong = "H0935"
 at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" presence|strong = "H6440",
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" heart|strong = "H3824"
 of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714" melteth in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068"
 it|strong = "H5921". ² And|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H4714"
 will|strong = "H0376" incite the|strong = "H0251"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" against|strong = "H3898" the|strong = "H0251"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714"; and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H0376" fight|strong = "H3898" every|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" against|strong = "H3898" his|strong = "H0376"
 brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" against|strong = "H3898" his|strong = "H0376"
 neighbour; city|strong = "H5892" against|strong = "H3898"
 city|strong = "H5892", kingdom|strong = "H4467" against|strong = "H3898"
 kingdom|strong = "H4467". ³ And|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0413"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 shall|strong = "H4714" fail in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H7307" it|strong = "H7130",
 and|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H4714"
 destroy|strong = "H1104" the|strong = "H0413" counsel|strong = "H6098"
 thereof; and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H7130" shall|strong = "H4714"
 seek|strong = "H1875" unto the|strong = "H0413" idols|strong = "H0457"
 and|strong = "H4714" unto the|strong = "H0413" conjurers,
 and|strong = "H4714" unto the|strong = "H0413" necromancers,

and|strong="H4714" unto the|strong="H0413" soothsayers. ⁴
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714"
 will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H4714" give|strong="H7186"
 over|strong="H3027" into|strong="H4714" the|strong="H0853"
 hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428" a|strong="H3068"
 cruel|strong="H7186" lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068"
 a|strong="H3068" fierce|strong="H5794" king|strong="H4428"
 shall|strong="H3068" rule|strong="H4910" over|strong="H3027"
 them|strong="H0853", saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",
 Jehovah|strong="H3068" of|strong="H4428" hosts|strong="H6635". ⁵
 And|strong="H4325" the|strong="H3220" waters|strong="H4325"
 shall|strong="H4325" fail from|strong="H4325" the|strong="H3220"
 sea|strong="H3220", and|strong="H4325" the|strong="H3220"
 river|strong="H5104" shall|strong="H4325" be|strong="H4325" wasted
 and|strong="H4325" dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001"; ⁶
 and|strong="H7070" the rivers|strong="H5104" shall|strong="H7070"
 stink, and|strong="H7070" the streams|strong="H5104"
 of|strong="H5104" Egypt|strong="H4693" shall|strong="H7070" be
 diminished and|strong="H7070" drain away|strong="H7060": the
 reeds|strong="H7070" and|strong="H7070" sedges shall|strong="H7070"
 wither|strong="H2717". ⁷ The|strong="H3605" meadows
 by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" Nile|strong="H2975",
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" banks of|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" Nile|strong="H2975", and|strong="H6310"
 everything|strong="H3605" sown|strong="H4218" by|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" Nile|strong="H2975", shall|strong="H0369"
 be|strong="H0369" dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001",
 be|strong="H0369" driven|strong="H5086" away|strong="H5086",
 and|strong="H6310" be|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369"
 [more|strong="H0369"]. ⁸ And|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605"
 fishers shall|strong="H6440" mourn|strong="H0056",
 and|strong="H6440" all|strong="H3605" they|strong="H5921"
 that|strong="H3605" cast|strong="H7993" fish-hook into|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" Nile|strong="H2975" shall|strong="H6440"
 lament|strong="H0578", and|strong="H6440" they|strong="H5921"
 that|strong="H3605" spread|strong="H6566" net upon|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" waters|strong="H4325" shall|strong="H6440"
 languish|strong="H0535". ⁹ And|strong="H0954" they|strong="H0954"
 that work|strong="H5647" in|strong="H5647" fine flax|strong="H6593",
 and|strong="H0954" they|strong="H0954" that weave|strong="H0707"
 white stuffs shall be|strong="H5647" ashamed|strong="H0954". ¹⁰
 And|strong="H5315" her|strong="H3605" pillars|strong="H8356"
 shall|strong="H5315" be|strong="H1961" broken in|strong="H5315"
 pieces, and|strong="H5315" all|strong="H3605" workers|strong="H6213"
 for|strong="H3605" hire shall|strong="H5315" be|strong="H1961" sad
 of|strong="H3605" soul|strong="H5315". ¹¹ They|strong="H0559"

are|strong = "H1121" but|strong = "H0389" fools|strong = "H0191",
the|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"
Zoan|strong = "H6814", the|strong = "H0559" wise|strong = "H2450"
counsellors of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547":
[their|strong = "H0413"] counsel|strong = "H6098" is|strong = "H4428"
become senseless. How|strong = "H0349" say|strong = "H0559" ye unto
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0559" wise|strong = "H2450", the|strong = "H0559"
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" ancient kings|strong = "H4428"?
¹² Where|strong = "H0335" are|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H5921"
then|strong = "H0645", thy wise|strong = "H2450" [men|strong = "H2450"]?
Let|strong = "H4994" them|strong = "H5921" now|strong = "H4994"
tell|strong = "H5046" thee, and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H4994"
them|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045"
what|strong = "H4100" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
hosts|strong = "H6635" hath purposed|strong = "H3289"
upon|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹³ The|strong = "H0853"
princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" Zoan|strong = "H6814"
are|strong = "H4714" become|strong = "H2973" foolish|strong = "H2973",
the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" Noph
are|strong = "H4714" deceived|strong = "H8582"; and|strong = "H4714"
the|strong = "H0853" corner-stones of|strong = "H8269" its|strong = "H0853"
tribes|strong = "H7626" have|strong = "H4714" caused
Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H4714" err|strong = "H8582". ¹⁴
Jehovah|strong = "H3068" hath mingled|strong = "H4537"
a|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" perverseness
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" thereof;
and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" caused
Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H3068" err|strong = "H8582"
in|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" thereof,
as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" drunkard|strong = "H7910"
staggereth in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" vomit|strong = "H6892".
¹⁵ Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H1961" work|strong = "H4639"
for|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714", which|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H7218" or|strong = "H3808"
tail|strong = "H2180", palm-branch or|strong = "H3808" rush,
may|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213". ¹⁶ In|strong = "H5921"
that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"
Egypt|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" unto
women|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"
shall|strong = "H3068" tremble|strong = "H2729" and|strong = "H3068"
fear|strong = "H6342" because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H6440" shaking of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"

of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", which|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" shaketh over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931". ¹⁷
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127"
 of|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" dismay unto
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" thinketh of|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" afraid|strong = "H6342"
 for|strong = "H5921" himself|strong = "H1931", because|strong = "H5921"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098"
 of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath
 purposed|strong = "H3289" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931".
¹⁸ In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 five|strong = "H2568" cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" speaking|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0559"
 language|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H0776" Canaan|strong = "H3667",
 and|strong = "H3068" swearing|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635":
 one|strong = "H0259" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 called|strong = "H0559", The|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"
 of|strong = "H0776" Heres. ¹⁹ In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" altar|strong = "H4196"
 to|strong = "H1961" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"
 pillar|strong = "H4676" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 border|strong = "H1366" thereof to|strong = "H1961"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068": ²⁰ and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H3068"
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" witness|strong = "H5707"
 to|strong = "H0413" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714";
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
 cry|strong = "H6817" unto Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"
 oppressors|strong = "H3905", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413"
 a|strong = "H1961" saviour and|strong = "H3068" defender,
 who|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"

them|strong = "H0413". ²¹ And|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3045" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" with|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" and|strong = "H3068" oblation; and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" vow|strong = "H5088" a|strong = "H5087" vow|strong = "H5088" unto Jehovah|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" perform|strong = "H5647" it|strong = "H1931". ²² And|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" smite|strong = "H5062" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; he|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" smite|strong = "H5062" and|strong = "H3068" heal|strong = "H7495": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" entreated|strong = "H6279" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" heal|strong = "H7495" them|strong = "H0853". ²³ In|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" highway|strong = "H4546" out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0935" Assyria|strong = "H0804"; and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrian shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4714" into|strong = "H0935" Assyria|strong = "H0804"; and|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3117" serve|strong = "H5647" with|strong = "H0935" Assyria|strong = "H0804". ²⁴ In|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117" third|strong = "H7992" with|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H4714" Assyria|strong = "H0804", a|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1293" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" earth|strong = "H0776"; ²⁵ whom|strong = "H0834" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288", saying|strong = "H0559", Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" Egypt|strong = "H4714" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" Assyria|strong = "H0804" the|strong = "H0559" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" mine inheritance|strong = "H5159"!

20 In the year that Tartan came to Ashdod, when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him, (and he fought against Ashdod,) and he took it,) ² at that time spoke Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and put off thy sandal from thy foot. And he, walking barefoot, ³ And Jehovah as Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot three years, a sign and wonder concerning Egypt and Ethiopia, ⁴ so shall the king of Assyria lead away the captives of Egypt and of Ethiopia, young and old, naked and barefoot, and with [to] the shame of Egypt. ⁵ And they shall be terrified and ashamed of Ethiopia their confidence, and of Egypt their boast. ⁶ And the inhabitants of this coast

shall|strong = "H3117" say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H3427"
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", Behold|strong = "H2009",
 such|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" our|strong = "H0834" confidence,
 whither we|strong = "H0587" fled|strong = "H5127" for|strong = "H3117"
 help|strong = "H5833" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H4428"
 delivered|strong = "H5337" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Assyria|strong = "H0804";
 and|strong = "H4428" how|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H3117"
 we|strong = "H0587" escape|strong = "H4422"?

21The|strong = "H0935" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0935" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0935" sea|strong = "H3220". As|strong = "H0935" whirlwinds
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" south|strong = "H5045"
 pass|strong = "H0935" through|strong = "H0935", so|strong = "H0935"
 it|strong = "H0935" cometh from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 desert|strong = "H4057", from|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" terrible
 land|strong = "H0776". ² A|strong = "H5927" grievous
 vision|strong = "H2380" is|strong = "H3605" declared|strong = "H5046" unto
 me|strong = "H5046": the|strong = "H3605" treacherous|strong = "H0898"
 dealeth treacherously|strong = "H0898", and|strong = "H5927"
 the|strong = "H3605" spoiler spoileth. Go|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927", Elam|strong = "H5867"! besiege,
 Media|strong = "H4074"! All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 sighing|strong = "H0585" thereof have|strong = "H3605" I
 made|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H5046" cease|strong = "H7673". ³
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H4975" my|strong = "H8085"
 loins|strong = "H4975" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" pain;
 anguish|strong = "H2479" hath taken|strong = "H0270"
 hold|strong = "H0270" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",
 as|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921" anguish|strong = "H2479"
 of|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" woman in|strong = "H5921" travail:
 I|strong = "H3651" am bowed down|strong = "H5921" so|strong = "H3651"
 as|strong = "H3651" not to|strong = "H5921" hear|strong = "H8085",
 I|strong = "H3651" am dismayed|strong = "H0926" so|strong = "H3651"
 as|strong = "H3651" not to|strong = "H5921" see|strong = "H7200". ⁴
 My|strong = "H7760" heart|strong = "H3824" panteth,
 horror|strong = "H6427" affrighteth me|strong = "H7760":
 the|strong = "H0853" night of|strong = "H3824" my|strong = "H7760"
 pleasure hath he|strong = "H0853" turned|strong = "H7760" into
 trembling|strong = "H2731" unto me|strong = "H7760". ⁵
 Prepare|strong = "H6186" the|strong = "H0398" table|strong = "H7979",
 appoint the|strong = "H0398" watch; eat|strong = "H0398",
 drink|strong = "H8354": arise|strong = "H6965", ye princes|strong = "H8269",
 anoint|strong = "H4886" the|strong = "H0398" shield|strong = "H4043". ⁶

For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" hath the|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" said|strong = "H0559" unto me|strong = "H0413": Go,
 set|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H3588" watchman|strong = "H6822",
 let|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413" declare|strong = "H5046"
 what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" seeth. ⁷ And|strong = "H7393"
 he|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" chariots|strong = "H7393",
 horsemen|strong = "H6571" by pairs|strong = "H6776", a|strong = "H7200"
 chariot|strong = "H7393" with|strong = "H7393" asses, a|strong = "H7200"
 chariot|strong = "H7393" with|strong = "H7393" camels|strong = "H1581";
 and|strong = "H7393" he|strong = "H7200" hearkened diligently
 with|strong = "H7393" much|strong = "H7227" heed|strong = "H7181". ⁸
 And|strong = "H3915" he|strong = "H5921" cried|strong = "H7121"
 [as|strong = "H7121"] a|strong = "H7121" lion|strong = "H0738",
 Lord|strong = "H0136", I|strong = "H0595" stand|strong = "H5975"
 continually|strong = "H8548" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 watchtower|strong = "H4707" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 daytime|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H3915" I|strong = "H0595"
 am|strong = "H0595" set|strong = "H5324" in|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H3605" ward whole|strong = "H3605" nights|strong = "H3915".
⁹ — And|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009"
 cometh a|strong = "H0935" chariot|strong = "H7393" of|strong = "H0776"
 men|strong = "H0376"; horsemen|strong = "H6571" by|strong = "H0935"
 pairs|strong = "H6776". And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0430"
 answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559",
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" is|strong = "H2088" fallen|strong = "H5307",
 is|strong = "H2088" fallen|strong = "H5307"; and|strong = "H0935"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" graven|strong = "H6456"
 images|strong = "H6456" of|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H3605" ¹⁶
 gods|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" hath broken|strong = "H7665"
 unto the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". ¹⁰ O|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H8085" threshing|strong = "H1637", and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" corn of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H8085"
 floor|strong = "H1637"! What|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H1121"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635",
 the|strong = "H0853" ¹⁷ God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 declared|strong = "H5046" unto you|strong = "H0834". ¹¹
 The|strong = "H0413" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H7121"
 Dumah|strong = "H1746". He|strong = "H7121" calleth to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H4100" of|strong = "H7121"
 Seir|strong = "H8165", Watchman|strong = "H8104", what|strong = "H4100"
 of|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0413" night|strong = "H3915"?"

¹⁶ 21.9 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

¹⁷ 21.10 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

Watchman|strong = "H8104", what|strong = "H4100" of|strong = "H7121"
 the|strong = "H0413" night|strong = "H3915"? ¹² The|strong = "H0559"
 watchman|strong = "H8104" said|strong = "H0559", The|strong = "H0559"
 morning|strong = "H1242" cometh, and|strong = "H7725"
 also|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559" night|strong = "H3915":
 if|strong = "H0518" ye will|strong = "H1571" inquire|strong = "H1158",
 inquire|strong = "H1158"; return|strong = "H7725", come|strong = "H0857".
¹³ The burden|strong = "H4853" against Arabia|strong = "H6152". In the
 forest|strong = "H3293" of|strong = "H0736" Arabia|strong = "H6152" shall
 ye lodge, [ye] caravans|strong = "H0736" of|strong = "H0736"
 Dedanites|strong = "H1720". ¹⁴ Bring|strong = "H0857" ye
 water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H0776" meet|strong = "H6923"
 the|strong = "H0776" thirsty|strong = "H6771"! The|strong = "H0776"
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Tema|strong = "H8485"
 come|strong = "H0857" forth with|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3427"
 bread|strong = "H3899" for|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H7125"
 that|strong = "H4325" fleeth. ¹⁵ For|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H3588" flee|strong = "H5074" from|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" swords|strong = "H2719", from|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" drawn|strong = "H5203" sword|strong = "H2719",
 and|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 bent|strong = "H1869" bow|strong = "H7198", and|strong = "H6440"
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" grievousness
 of|strong = "H6440" war|strong = "H4421". ¹⁶ For|strong = "H3588"
 thus|strong = "H3541" hath the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 said|strong = "H0559" unto me|strong = "H0413": Within|strong = "H5750"
 a|strong = "H3588" year|strong = "H8141", according|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" years|strong = "H8141"
 of|strong = "H8141" a|strong = "H3588" hired|strong = "H7916"
 servant|strong = "H7916", and|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H8141"
 Kedar|strong = "H6938" shall fail|strong = "H3615"; ¹⁷
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" residue of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3588" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3588" archers|strong = "H7198", the|strong = "H3588"
 mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Kedar|strong = "H6938", shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"
 diminished|strong = "H4591": for|strong = "H3588"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3588" ¹⁸ God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", hath spoken|strong = "H1696".

¹⁸ 21.17 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

22The|strong="H3605" burden|strong="H4853" of|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H1516" of|strong="H3605"
 vision|strong="H2384". What|strong="H4100" aileth thee
 now|strong="H3588", that|strong="H3588" thou art
 wholly|strong="H3605" gone|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
 to|strong="H5927" the|strong="H3605" housetops|strong="H1406"? ²
 Thou that|strong="H3808" wast full|strong="H4395" of|strong="H2719"
 stir, a|strong="H3808" town|strong="H7151" of|strong="H2719" tumult,
 a|strong="H3808" joyous city|strong="H5892": thy slain|strong="H2491"
 men are|strong="H4421" not|strong="H3808" slain|strong="H2491"
 with|strong="H4421" the|strong="H3808" sword|strong="H2719",
 nor|strong="H3808" dead|strong="H4191" in|strong="H4191"
 battle|strong="H4421". ³ All|strong="H3605" thy rulers|strong="H7101"
 have|strong="H4672" fled|strong="H1272" together|strong="H3162",
 they|strong="H3605" are|strong="H7350" taken|strong="H4672"
 prisoners|strong="H0631" without the|strong="H3605"
 bow|strong="H7198": all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"
 are|strong="H7350" found|strong="H4672" of|strong="H3605" thee
 are|strong="H7350" made|strong="H0631" prisoners|strong="H0631"
 together|strong="H3162"; they|strong="H3605" were|strong="H4672"
 fleeing|strong="H1272" far|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350". ⁴
 Therefore|strong="H3651" said|strong="H0559" I|strong="H3651",
 Look|strong="H8159" away|strong="H4480" from|strong="H4480"
 me|strong="H5921"; let|strong="H0408" me|strong="H5921"
 weep|strong="H1065" bitterly|strong="H4843": labour
 not|strong="H0408" to|strong="H0559" comfort|strong="H5162"
 me|strong="H5921", because|strong="H5921" of|strong="H1323"
 the|strong="H0559" spoiling of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0559"
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323" my|strong="H5921"
 people|strong="H5971". ⁵ For|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588"
 is|strong="H3117" a|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117"
 of|strong="H3117" trouble, and|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
 treading down|strong="H3588", and|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
 perplexity, from|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588"
 Lord|strong="H0136", Jehovah of|strong="H3117" hosts|strong="H6635",
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" valley|strong="H1516"
 of|strong="H3117" vision|strong="H2384"; [a|strong="H3588"
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"] breaking down|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H3588" wall|strong="H7023", and|strong="H3117"
 of|strong="H3117" crying to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588"
 mountain|strong="H2022": ⁶ — Elam|strong="H5867" beareth
 the|strong="H5375" quiver|strong="H0827" with|strong="H5375"
 chariots|strong="H7393" of|strong="H7393" men|strong="H0120"
 [and|strong="H0120"] horsemen|strong="H6571"; and|strong="H0120"
 Kir|strong="H7024" uncovereth the|strong="H5375"
 shield|strong="H4043". ⁷ And|strong="H7393" it|strong="H1961"

shall [H8179](#) come [H1961](#) to [H1961](#) pass [H1961](#) [that [H1961](#)] thy choicest [H4005](#) valleys [H6010](#) shall [H8179](#) be [H1961](#) full [H4390](#) of [H8179](#) chariots [H7393](#), and [H7393](#) the [H1961](#) horsemen [H6571](#) shall [H8179](#) set [H7896](#) themselves [H4390](#) in [H1961](#) array at [H1961](#) the [H1961](#) gate [H8179](#). ⁸ And [H3063](#) he [H1931](#) uncovereth the [H0853](#) covering [H4539](#) of [H1004](#) Judah [H3063](#): and [H3063](#) thou didst look [H5027](#) in [H0413](#) that [H3117](#) day [H3117](#) to [H0413](#) the [H0853](#) armour in [H0413](#) the [H0853](#) house [H1004](#) of [H1004](#) the [H0853](#) forest [H3293](#); ⁹ and [H1732](#) ye have [H7200](#) seen [H7200](#) the [H0853](#) breaches [H1233](#) of [H4325](#) the [H0853](#) city [H5892](#) of [H4325](#) David [H1732](#), that [H3588](#) they [H3588](#) are many [H7235](#); and [H1732](#) ye have [H7200](#) gathered [H6908](#) together [H6908](#) the [H0853](#) waters [H4325](#) of [H4325](#) the [H0853](#) lower [H8481](#) pool [H1295](#); ¹⁰ and [H1004](#) ye have [H1004](#) numbered [H5608](#) the [H0853](#) houses [H1004](#) of [H1004](#) Jerusalem [H3389](#), and [H1004](#) have [H1004](#) broken [H5422](#) down [H5422](#) the [H0853](#) houses [H1004](#) to [H3389](#) fortify [H1219](#) the [H0853](#) wall [H2346](#); ¹¹ and [H7200](#) ye have [H7200](#) made [H6213](#) a [H7200](#) reservoir [H4724](#) between [H0996](#) the [H0413](#) two [H2346](#) walls [H2346](#) for [H0413](#) the [H0413](#) water [H4325](#) of [H4325](#) the [H0413](#) old [H3465](#) pool [H1295](#): but [H3808](#) ye have [H7200](#) not [H3808](#) had [H3808](#) regard [H7200](#) unto the [H0413](#) maker [H3335](#) thereof, neither [H3808](#) have [H7200](#) ye looked [H7200](#) unto him [H0413](#) that [H7200](#) fashioned [H3335](#) it [H7200](#) long [H7350](#) ago [H7350](#). ¹² And [H3117](#) in [H3117](#) that [H3117](#) day [H3117](#) did [H3117](#) the [H3069](#) Lord [H0136](#) Jehovah of [H3117](#) hosts [H6635](#) call [H7121](#) to [H3117](#) weeping [H1065](#), and [H3117](#) to [H3117](#) mourning [H4553](#), and [H3117](#) to [H3117](#) baldness [H7144](#), and [H3117](#) to [H3117](#) girding with [H3117](#) sackcloth [H8242](#); ¹³

and|strong="H0398" behold|strong="H2009" joy|strong="H8057"
 and|strong="H0398" rejoicing|strong="H8057", slaying
 oxen|strong="H1241", and|strong="H0398" killing|strong="H2026"
 sheep|strong="H6629", eating|strong="H0398" flesh|strong="H1320",
 and|strong="H0398" drinking|strong="H8354" wine|strong="H3196": —
 Let us|strong="H3588" eat|strong="H0398" and|strong="H0398"
 drink|strong="H8354", for|strong="H3588" to-morrow
 we|strong="H3588" die|strong="H4191". ¹⁴ And|strong="H3068"
 it|strong="H0518" was|strong="H3068" revealed|strong="H1540"
 in|strong="H3068" mine ears|strong="H0241" by|strong="H3068"
 Jehovah|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635":
 Assuredly this|strong="H2088" iniquity|strong="H5771"
 shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H2088" be|strong="H4191" purged
 from|strong="H5704" you|strong="H0518" till|strong="H5704" ye
 die|strong="H4191", saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068",
 Jehovah|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635". ¹⁵
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"
 Jehovah of|strong="H1004" hosts|strong="H6635": Go|strong="H0935",
 get|strong="H0935" thee in|strong="H5921" unto this|strong="H2088"
 steward, unto Shebna|strong="H7644", who|strong="H0834"
 is|strong="H0834" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"
 house|strong="H1004", [and|strong="H0935" say|strong="H0559",] ¹⁶
 What|strong="H4100" hast thou here|strong="H6311"?
 and|strong="H4908" whom|strong="H4310" hast thou
 here|strong="H6311", that|strong="H3588" thou hast
 hewn|strong="H2672" thee out|strong="H4100" a|strong="H3588"
 sepulchre here|strong="H6311", [as|strong="H3588"] he|strong="H3588"
 that|strong="H3588" heweth out|strong="H4100" his|strong="H3588"
 sepulchre on|strong="H4908" high|strong="H4791", cutting
 out|strong="H4100" in|strong="H6913" the|strong="H3588"
 rock|strong="H5553" a|strong="H3588" habitation for|strong="H3588"
 himself? ¹⁷ Behold|strong="H2009", Jehovah|strong="H3068"
 will|strong="H3068" hurl|strong="H2904" thee with|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" force of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" mighty
 man|strong="H1397", and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
 cover|strong="H5844" thee entirely. ¹⁸ Rolling thee up|strong="H0413"
 completely, he|strong="H8033" will|strong="H0776" roll|strong="H6801"
 thee as|strong="H0776" a|strong="H0776" ball|strong="H1754"
 into|strong="H0413" a|strong="H0776" wide|strong="H7342"
 country|strong="H0776": there|strong="H8033" shalt thou
 die|strong="H4191", and|strong="H0776" there|strong="H8033"
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0413"
 chariots|strong="H4818" of|strong="H0776" thy glory|strong="H3519",
 O|strong="H1004" shame|strong="H7036" of|strong="H0776" thy lord's
 house|strong="H1004"! ¹⁹ And|strong="H4673" I will drive thee
 from|strong="H1920" thine office|strong="H4612", and|strong="H4673"

from|strong = "H1920" thy station|strong = "H4612" will I
pull|strong = "H2040" thee down|strong = "H2040". ²⁰
And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"
come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"
in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",
that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961"
call|strong = "H7121" my|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650"
Eliakim|strong = "H0471" the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Hilkiyah; ²¹ and|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H5414"
will|strong = "H1961" clothe|strong = "H3847" him|strong = "H5414"
with|strong = "H1004" thy robe|strong = "H3801", and|strong = "H3063"
strengthen|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1004"
thy girdle, and|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
commit|strong = "H5414" thy government into|strong = "H3027"
his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"; and|strong = "H3063"
he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001" to|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H5414" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Judah|strong = "H3063". ²² And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"
key|strong = "H4668" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"
will|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5414" lay|strong = "H5414"
upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" shoulder|strong = "H7926";
and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H1004"
open|strong = "H6605", and|strong = "H1004" none|strong = "H0369"
shall|strong = "H1004" shut|strong = "H5462"; and|strong = "H1004"
he|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H1004" shut|strong = "H5462",
and|strong = "H1004" none|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H1004"
open|strong = "H6605". ²³ And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0001"
will|strong = "H1961" fasten|strong = "H8628" him|strong = "H0539"
[as|strong = "H1961"] a|strong = "H1961" nail in|strong = "H1004"
a|strong = "H1961" sure|strong = "H0539" place|strong = "H4725";
and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004"
be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961"
throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1004" glory|strong = "H3519"
to|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" father's house|strong = "H1004":
²⁴ and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1004"
hang|strong = "H8518" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519"
of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" father's house|strong = "H1004",
the|strong = "H3605" offspring|strong = "H6631" and|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H3605" issue|strong = "H6849", all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" small|strong = "H6996" vessels|strong = "H3627",
as|strong = "H5704" well the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"

of|strong = "H1004" cups as|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1004" flagons.
²⁵ In|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" nail that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" fastened|strong = "H8628" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" sure|strong = "H0539" place|strong = "H4725" be|strong = "H3068" removed|strong = "H4185", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" burden|strong = "H4853" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772": for|strong = "H3588" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696".

23The|strong = "H3588" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0776" Tyre|strong = "H6865". Howl|strong = "H3213", ye ships|strong = "H0591" of|strong = "H0776" Tarshish|strong = "H8659"! for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" laid|strong = "H1540" waste|strong = "H7703", so|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3588" there is|strong = "H0776" no house|strong = "H1004", none entering|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935". From|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chittim it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" revealed|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935". ² Be|strong = "H3220" still|strong = "H3427", ye inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H4390" isle! The|strong = "H4390" merchants|strong = "H5503" of|strong = "H3427" Sidon|strong = "H6721", that|strong = "H5674" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H4390" sea|strong = "H3220", have|strong = "H0339" replenished thee. ³ And|strong = "H4325" on|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325", the|strong = "H1961" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H4325" Shihor|strong = "H7883", the|strong = "H1961" harvest|strong = "H7105" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H1961" Nile|strong = "H2975", was|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H1961" revenue|strong = "H8393"; and|strong = "H4325" she was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" market of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H1961" nations|strong = "H1471". ⁴ Be|strong = "H3808" thou ashamed|strong = "H0954", Sidon|strong = "H6721", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220" hath spoken|strong = "H0559", the|strong = "H0559" strength|strong = "H4581" of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220", saying|strong = "H0559", I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" travailed nor|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205",

neither have I nourished young men
[nor brought up virgins].⁵ — When the
Egypt, they were sorely
pained at the news of Tyre.⁶ Pass
to Tarshish; how, ye
inhabitants of the coast
your joyous [city], whose
antiquity is of the ancient
days? Her feet shall
afar off to sojourn.⁸
Who hath purposed
this against Tyre,
the distributor of
crowns, whose
merchants were
princes, whose dealers
were the honourable of
the earth? ⁹ Jehovah
of hosts hath purposed
it, to profane
the pride of
all glory, to bring
to nought all the
honourable of the
earth.¹⁰ Overflow thy
like the Nile,
daughter of Tarshish:
there is no
more restraint.¹¹ He
stretched out his
hand over the
sea, he shaketh the
kingdoms.¹² Jehovah
hath given a
commandment concerning
Canaan, to
destroy the strongholds
thereof, and hath said,
Thou shalt no more
exult, [thou]
oppressed virgin,
daughter of Sidon:

get|strong = "H6965" thee up|strong = "H6965", pass|strong = "H5674"
 over|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0559" Chittim; even|strong = "H1571"
 there|strong = "H8033" shalt thou have|strong = "H1571"
 no|strong = "H3808" rest|strong = "H5117". ¹³ Behold|strong = "H2005"
 the|strong = "H7760" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H7760" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778": this|strong = "H2088"
 people|strong = "H5971" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" exist;
 the|strong = "H7760" Assyrian founded|strong = "H3245" it|strong = "H7760"
 for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7760" dwellers in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H7760" desert: they|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H7760"
 up|strong = "H6965" their|strong = "H7760" towers|strong = "H0759",
 they|strong = "H3808" destroyed the|strong = "H7760"
 palaces|strong = "H0759" thereof; he|strong = "H3808"
 brought|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H1961" ruin. ¹⁴
 Howl|strong = "H3213", ships|strong = "H0591" of|strong = "H0591"
 Tarshish|strong = "H8659"! for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588"
 fortress|strong = "H4581" is|strong = "H3588" laid waste|strong = "H7703".
¹⁵ And|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117"
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",
 that|strong = "H3117" Tyre|strong = "H6865" shall|strong = "H3117"
 be|strong = "H1961" forgotten|strong = "H7911" seventy|strong = "H7657"
 years|strong = "H8141", according to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117"
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" one|strong = "H0259"
 king|strong = "H4428". At|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
 end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H4428" seventy|strong = "H7657"
 years|strong = "H8141" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117"
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3117" Tyre|strong = "H6865"
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117" harlot's song|strong = "H7892".
¹⁶ Take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" harp|strong = "H3658",
 go|strong = "H5437" about|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H3947"
 city|strong = "H5892", thou forgotten|strong = "H7911"
 harlot|strong = "H2181"! Make|strong = "H2142" sweet melody, sing
 many|strong = "H7235" songs|strong = "H7892", that|strong = "H4616" thou
 mayest be remembered|strong = "H2142". ¹⁷ And|strong = "H3068"
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H7725" pass|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H0776"
 seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141", that|strong = "H3605"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485"
 Tyre|strong = "H6865"; and|strong = "H3068" she|strong = "H6440"
 will|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
 her|strong = "H3605" hire|strong = "H0868", and|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" commit|strong = "H6485" fornication
 with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"

earth|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 ground|strong = "H0776". ¹⁸ And|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H0398"
 merchandise|strong = "H5504" and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H0398"
 hire|strong = "H0868" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 holy|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H1961" Jehovah|strong = "H3068":
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" treasured nor|strong = "H3808" laid|strong = "H0686"
 up|strong = "H0398"; for|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0398"
 merchandise|strong = "H5504" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3588"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440" Jehovah|strong = "H3068",
 to|strong = "H1961" eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" sufficed, and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588"
 excellent clothing.

²⁴Behold|strong = "H2009", Jehovah|strong = "H3068" maketh
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" empty, and|strong = "H3068"
 maketh it|strong = "H3068" waste|strong = "H1110", and|strong = "H3068"
 turneth it|strong = "H3068" upside down|strong = "H3427",
 and|strong = "H3068" scattereth abroad its|strong = "H6440"
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427". ² And|strong = "H3548" it|strong = "H1961"
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961", as|strong = "H0834"
 with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971",
 so|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"
 priest|strong = "H3548"; as|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650", so|strong = "H1961"
 with|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H0834" master|strong = "H0113";
 as|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"
 maid|strong = "H8198", so|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1961"
 her|strong = "H1961" mistress|strong = "H1404"; as|strong = "H0834"
 with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" buyer|strong = "H7069",
 so|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"
 seller|strong = "H4376"; as|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0834" lender, so|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0834" borrower; as|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0834" taker of|strong = "H5650" usury, so|strong = "H1961"
 with|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H1961"
 whom|strong = "H0834" usury is|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H1961".
³ The|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1697" utterly emptied, and|strong = "H3068" utterly spoiled;
 for|strong = "H3588" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" hath
 spoken|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697". ⁴
 The|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776" mourneth, it fadeth
 away|strong = "H0535"; the|strong = "H0776" world|strong = "H8398"

languisheth, it fadeth away|strong="H0535": the|strong="H0776" haughty
 people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0776"
 land|strong="H0776" do languish|strong="H0535". ⁵

And|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776"
 is|strong="H0776" polluted|strong="H2610" under|strong="H8478"
 the|strong="H3588" inhabitants|strong="H3427" thereof;
 for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0776"
 violated|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3588" laws|strong="H8451",
 changed|strong="H2498" the|strong="H3588" statute|strong="H2706",
 broken|strong="H6565" the|strong="H3588" everlasting|strong="H5769"
 covenant|strong="H1285". ⁶ Therefore|strong="H3651" doth
 the|strong="H5921" curse|strong="H0423" devour|strong="H0398"
 the|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776"
 they|strong="H3651" that|strong="H3651" dwell|strong="H3427" therein
 are|strong="H0776" held|strong="H0816" guilty|strong="H0816";
 therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5921"
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921"
 earth|strong="H0776" are|strong="H0776" consumed|strong="H0398",
 and|strong="H0776" few|strong="H4213" men|strong="H0582"
 are|strong="H0776" left|strong="H7604". ⁷ The|strong="H3605"
 new|strong="H8492" wine|strong="H8492" mourneth,
 the|strong="H3605" vine|strong="H1612" languisheth,
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" were merry-hearted
 do|strong="H3605" sigh|strong="H0584"; ⁸ the|strong="H8596" mirth
 of|strong="H7588" tambours ceaseth, the|strong="H8596"
 noise|strong="H7588" of|strong="H7588" them that
 rejoice|strong="H4885" endeth, the|strong="H8596" joy|strong="H4885"
 of|strong="H7588" the|strong="H8596" harp|strong="H3658" ceaseth. ⁹

They|strong="H3808" do not|strong="H3808" drink|strong="H8354"
 wine|strong="H3196" with|strong="H4843" a|strong="H3808"
 song|strong="H7892"; strong|strong="H7941" drink|strong="H8354"
 is|strong="H3808" bitter|strong="H4843" to|strong="H3196" them
 that|strong="H3808" drink|strong="H8354" it|strong="H3808". ¹⁰

The|strong="H3605" city|strong="H7151" of|strong="H1004" solitude
 is|strong="H3605" broken|strong="H7665" down|strong="H7665";
 every|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" is|strong="H3605"
 shut|strong="H5462" up|strong="H5462", so|strong="H0935"
 that|strong="H3605" none|strong="H3605" entereth in|strong="H0935".

¹¹ There|strong="H3605" is|strong="H0776" a|strong="H5921" crying
 for|strong="H5921" wine|strong="H3196" in|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" streets|strong="H2351"; all|strong="H3605"
 joy|strong="H8057" is|strong="H0776" darkened, the|strong="H3605"
 mirth|strong="H8057" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
 land|strong="H0776" is|strong="H0776" gone|strong="H1540"; ¹²
 desolation|strong="H8047" remaineth in|strong="H7604"
 the|strong="H8179" city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H8179"

the|strong = "H8179" gate|strong = "H8179" is|strong = "H8047" smitten, —
a|strong = "H7604" ruin. ¹³ For|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H3541"
will|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961"
in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776"
among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3588" peoples|strong = "H5971",
as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" shaking|strong = "H5363"
of|strong = "H0776" an|strong = "H1961" olive-tree, as|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H3588" grape-gleanings when|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3588" vintage|strong = "H1210" is|strong = "H0776"
done|strong = "H1961". ¹⁴ These|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"
lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068"
voice|strong = "H6963", they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"
shout|strong = "H7442" for|strong = "H7442" the|strong = "H3068" majesty
of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H1992"
shall|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H6963" aloud|strong = "H7442"
from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sea|strong = "H3220". ¹⁵
Therefore|strong = "H3651" glorify|strong = "H3513"
Jehovah|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" east,
the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430"
Jehovah|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H5921" ¹⁹ God|strong = "H0430"
of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" isles|strong = "H0339" of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H5921" west|strong = "H3220". ¹⁶ From|strong = "H8085"
the|strong = "H0559" end of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"
earth|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" we|strong = "H8085"
heard|strong = "H8085" songs|strong = "H2158": Glory to|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H0559" righteous|strong = "H6662"! And|strong = "H0776"
I|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559", My|strong = "H8085" leanness,
my|strong = "H8085" leanness, woe|strong = "H0188" unto me!
The|strong = "H0559" treacherous|strong = "H0898" have|strong = "H0776"
dealt|strong = "H0898" treacherously|strong = "H0898"; yea,
the|strong = "H0559" treacherous|strong = "H0898" have|strong = "H0776"
dealt|strong = "H0898" very|strong = "H0898"
treacherously|strong = "H0898". ¹⁷ Fear|strong = "H6343",
and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" pit|strong = "H6354",
and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" snare|strong = "H6341"
are|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" thee,
inhabitant|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
land|strong = "H0776". ¹⁸ And|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H3588"
shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
pass|strong = "H1961", [that|strong = "H3588"] he|strong = "H3588"
who|strong = "H0776" fleeth from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"
sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"

¹⁹ 24.15 w Elohim|strong = "H0430"*w*

fear|strong = "H6343" shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" pit|strong = "H6354";
 and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" cometh
 up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3588" pit|strong = "H6354" shall|strong = "H0776"
 be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H3920" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3588" snare|strong = "H6341"; for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" windows|strong = "H0699" on|strong = "H0413"
 high|strong = "H4791" are|strong = "H0776" open|strong = "H6605",
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" foundations|strong = "H4146"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776"
 shake|strong = "H7493". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776"
 is|strong = "H0776" utterly broken|strong = "H6565" down|strong = "H4131",
 the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" completely
 dissolved, the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"
 violently|strong = "H4131" moved|strong = "H4131". ²⁰

The|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" reeleth to|strong = "H5921"
 and|strong = "H6965" fro|strong = "H5128" like|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H5921" drunkard|strong = "H7910", and|strong = "H6965"
 is|strong = "H0776" shaken|strong = "H5128" like|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H5921" night hut|strong = "H4412"; and|strong = "H6965"
 its|strong = "H5921" transgression|strong = "H6588" is|strong = "H0776"
 heavy|strong = "H3513" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921";
 and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H5921" falleth and|strong = "H6965"
 shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965"
 again|strong = "H3254". ²¹ And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117", [that|strong = "H3117"] Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" punish|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H5921"
 host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"
 high|strong = "H4791" ones on|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H4791",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0127"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0127". ²²

And|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"
 be|strong = "H3117" brought|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622",
 [as|strong = "H7230"] an|strong = "H5921" assemblage of|strong = "H3117"
 prisoners|strong = "H0616" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 pit|strong = "H0953", and|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"
 be|strong = "H3117" shut|strong = "H5462" up|strong = "H5921"
 in|strong = "H5921" prison|strong = "H4525", and|strong = "H3117"
 after|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7230" days|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"
 visited|strong = "H6485". ²³ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"

moon|strong = "H3842" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" confounded|strong = "H2659", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" sun|strong = "H2535" ashamed|strong = "H0954"; for|strong = "H3588" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" shall|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427" on|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022" Zion|strong = "H6726", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H5048" his|strong = "H3068" ancients in|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519".

25 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", thou art my|strong = "H3068" ²⁰ God|strong = "H0430": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" exalt|strong = "H7311" thee; I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" celebrate thy name|strong = "H8034", for|strong = "H3588" thou hast done|strong = "H6213" wonderful|strong = "H6382" things|strong = "H3034"; counsels|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0430" old [which are|strong = "H3068"] faithfulness|strong = "H0530" [and|strong = "H3068"] truth|strong = "H0530". ² For|strong = "H3588" thou hast made|strong = "H7760" of|strong = "H0759" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892" a|strong = "H3588" heap|strong = "H1530", of|strong = "H0759" the|strong = "H3588" fortified|strong = "H1219" town|strong = "H7151" a|strong = "H3588" ruin, the|strong = "H3588" palace|strong = "H0759" of|strong = "H0759" strangers|strong = "H2114" to|strong = "H5769" be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892"; it|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H3808" never|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" built|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129". ³ Therefore|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H5921" mighty|strong = "H5794" people|strong = "H5971" glorify|strong = "H3513" thee, the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H5921" terrible nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1471" fear|strong = "H3372" thee. ⁴ For|strong = "H3588" thou hast been|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" fortress|strong = "H4581" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" poor|strong = "H0034", a|strong = "H1961" fortress|strong = "H4581" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" needy|strong = "H0034" in|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" distress|strong = "H6862", a|strong = "H1961" refuge|strong = "H4268" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" storm|strong = "H2230", a|strong = "H1961" shadow|strong = "H6738" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" heat: for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" blast|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H3588" terrible ones|strong = "H6184" [has|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"] as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" storm|strong = "H2230" [against] a|strong = "H1961" wall|strong = "H7023". ⁵ Thou hast subdued|strong = "H3665" the|strong = "H6030"

²⁰ 25.1 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

tumult|strong = "H7588" of|strong = "H7588" strangers|strong = "H2114",
 as|strong = "H5645" the|strong = "H6030" heat in a dry|strong = "H6724"
 place; [as|strong = "H5645"] the|strong = "H6030" heat, by
 the|strong = "H6030" shadow|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H7588" a
 cloud|strong = "H5645", [so|strong = "H6030"] the|strong = "H6030"
 song|strong = "H2158" of|strong = "H7588" the|strong = "H6030" terrible
 ones|strong = "H6184" is|strong = "H6184" brought low. ⁶

And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"
 mountain|strong = "H2022" will|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" make|strong = "H6213" unto
 all|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H2088"
 feast|strong = "H4960" of|strong = "H3068" fat things|strong = "H3605",
 a|strong = "H2088" feast|strong = "H4960" of|strong = "H3068" wines
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" lees, of|strong = "H3068" fat
 things|strong = "H3605" full|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068" marrow,
 of|strong = "H3068" wines on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" lees
 well refined|strong = "H2212". ⁷ And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H1471" destroy|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921"
 this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605"
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605" veil
 which|strong = "H1471" veileth all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 peoples|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"
 covering|strong = "H4541" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H2088" spread
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 nations|strong = "H1471". ⁸ He|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 swallow|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104" death|strong = "H4194"
 in|strong = "H5921" victory|strong = "H5331". And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" wipe|strong = "H4229" away|strong = "H5493"
 tears|strong = "H1832" from|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440"; and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H3588" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"
 from|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696". ⁹
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0430"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", Behold|strong = "H2009",
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" ²¹
 God|strong = "H0430"; we|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068" waited
 for|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467"

²¹ 25.9 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

us|strong = "H3117": this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", we|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068"
 waited for|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H1931"; we|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" glad|strong = "H8055"
 and|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H0430"
 his|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H3444". ¹⁰ For|strong = "H3588"
 in|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022"
 shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" hand|strong = "H3027"
 of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H5117",
 and|strong = "H3068" Moab|strong = "H4124" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3027" trodden|strong = "H1758" down|strong = "H5117"
 under|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H5117", as|strong = "H3068"
 straw|strong = "H4963" is|strong = "H3068" trodden|strong = "H1758"
 down|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" dunghill;
¹¹ and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 spread|strong = "H6566" forth his|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027"
 in|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H7130"
 of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H3027", as|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" swimmeth spreadeth
 them|strong = "H3027" forth to|strong = "H3027" swim|strong = "H7811";
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 bring|strong = "H8213" down|strong = "H8213" their|strong = "H7130"
 pride|strong = "H1346" together|strong = "H5973" with|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H0834" plots of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H7130"
 hands|strong = "H3027". ¹² And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"
 fortress|strong = "H4013" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" high
 defences of|strong = "H0776" thy walls|strong = "H2346"
 will|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5704" bring|strong = "H8213"
 down|strong = "H7811", lay|strong = "H8213" low|strong = "H8213",
 bring|strong = "H8213" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"
 ground|strong = "H0776", into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"
 dust|strong = "H6083".

26In|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2088" song|strong = "H7892"
 be|strong = "H0776" sung|strong = "H7891" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3117" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Judah|strong = "H3063": We|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H2088" strong|strong = "H5794" city|strong = "H5892";
 salvation|strong = "H3444" doth he|strong = "H1931"
 appoint|strong = "H7896" for|strong = "H0776" walls|strong = "H2346"
 and|strong = "H3063" bulwarks. ² Open|strong = "H6605" ye
 the|strong = "H0935" gates|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" righteous|strong = "H6662" nation|strong = "H1471"
 which|strong = "H1471" keepeth faithfulness|strong = "H0529"

shall|strong = "H1471" enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935". ³ Thou wilt keep|strong = "H5341" in|strong = "H0982" perfect|strong = "H7965" peace|strong = "H7965" the|strong = "H3588" mind|strong = "H3336" stayed [on|strong = "H7965" thee], for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" confideth in|strong = "H0982" thee. ⁴ Confide ye in|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5703"; for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068" Jah, Jehovah|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H3068" ages|strong = "H5769". ⁵ For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" bringeth down|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H5060" that|strong = "H3588" dwell|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H0776" high|strong = "H4791"; the|strong = "H3588" lofty|strong = "H4791" city|strong = "H7151", he|strong = "H3588" layeth it|strong = "H3588" low|strong = "H8213", he|strong = "H3588" layeth it|strong = "H3588" low|strong = "H8213" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" ground|strong = "H0776", he|strong = "H3588" bringeth it|strong = "H3588" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" dust|strong = "H6083". ⁶ The|strong = "H7429" foot|strong = "H7272" shall tread|strong = "H7429" it|strong = "H7429" down|strong = "H7429", — the|strong = "H7429" feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H7429" afflicted|strong = "H6041", the|strong = "H7429" steps|strong = "H6471" of|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H7429" poor|strong = "H6041". ⁷ The|strong = "H6424" way|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H0734" the|strong = "H6424" just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H3477" uprightness|strong = "H4339": thou, the|strong = "H6424" Upright|strong = "H3477", dost make|strong = "H6424" the|strong = "H6424" path|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H0734" the|strong = "H6424" just|strong = "H6662" even. ⁸ Yea, in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H3068" thy judgments|strong = "H4941", O|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H5315" waited for|strong = "H4941" thee; the|strong = "H3068" desire|strong = "H8378" of|strong = "H3068" [our|strong = "H3068"] soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" thy name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" thy memorial|strong = "H8034". ⁹ With|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H0834" soul|strong = "H5315" have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" desired|strong = "H0183" thee in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" night|strong = "H3915"; yea|strong = "H3588", with|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H0834" spirit|strong = "H7307" within|strong = "H7130" me|strong = "H5315" I|strong = "H0834" seek|strong = "H7836" thee early: for|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" thy judgments|strong = "H4941" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" earth|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H0834" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" world|strong = "H8398" learn|strong = "H3925"

righteousness|strong = "H6664". ¹⁰ If|strong = "H7200" favour
 be|strong = "H3068" shewn to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200"
 wicked|strong = "H7563", he|strong = "H3068" doth not|strong = "H0776"
 learn|strong = "H3925" righteousness|strong = "H6664": in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" uprightness
 he|strong = "H3068" dealeth unjustly|strong = "H5765",
 and|strong = "H3068" beholdeth not|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7200"
 majesty|strong = "H1348" of|strong = "H0776" Jehovah|strong = "H3068".
¹¹ Jehovah|strong = "H3068", thy hand|strong = "H3027"
 is|strong = "H3068" lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311",
 but|strong = "H5971" they|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H0637"
 not|strong = "H0398" see|strong = "H2372": [yet|strong = "H3068"]
 they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H2372" [thy]
 jealousy|strong = "H7068" [for|strong = "H3027"] the|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027"
 ashamed|strong = "H0954"; yea, the|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784"
 which|strong = "H0784" is|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3027" thine
 adversaries shall|strong = "H3068" devour|strong = "H0398"
 them|strong = "H0398". ¹² Jehovah|strong = "H3068", thou wilt ordain
 peace|strong = "H7965" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H3588";
 for|strong = "H3588" thou also|strong = "H1571" hast
 wrought|strong = "H4639" all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3068"
 works|strong = "H4639" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H3588". ¹³
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" ²² God|strong = "H0430",
 other lords|strong = "H0113" than thee have|strong = "H3068"
 had|strong = "H3068" dominion over|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H2142";
 by|strong = "H3068" thee only|strong = "H0905" will|strong = "H3068"
 we|strong = "H0905" make|strong = "H2142" mention|strong = "H2142"
 of|strong = "H0430" thy name|strong = "H8034". ¹⁴ [They|strong = "H3651"
 are|strong = "H7496"] dead|strong = "H4191", they|strong = "H3651"
 shall|strong = "H4191" not|strong = "H1077" live|strong = "H2421";
 deceased|strong = "H4191", they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H4191"
 not|strong = "H1077" rise|strong = "H6965": for|strong = "H3605" thou hast
 visited|strong = "H6485" and|strong = "H6965" destroyed|strong = "H8045"
 them|strong = "H6485", and|strong = "H6965" made|strong = "H6485"
 all|strong = "H3605" memory|strong = "H2143" of|strong = "H3605"
 them|strong = "H6485" to|strong = "H4191" perish|strong = "H0006". ¹⁵
 Thou hast increased|strong = "H3254" the|strong = "H3605"
 nation|strong = "H1471", Jehovah|strong = "H3068", thou hast
 increased|strong = "H3254" the|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H1471":
 thou art glorified|strong = "H3513". Thou hadst removed|strong = "H7368"
 [it|strong = "H3254"] far|strong = "H7368" [unto] all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" ends|strong = "H7099" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". ¹⁶ Jehovah|strong = "H3068",

²² 26.13 w Elohim|strong = "H0430"*

in|strong = "H3068" trouble|strong = "H6862" they|strong = "H3068"
 sought|strong = "H6485" thee; they|strong = "H3068"
 poured|strong = "H6694" out [their|strong = "H3068"] whispered
 prayer|strong = "H3908" when|strong = "H3068" thy
 chastening|strong = "H4148" was|strong = "H3068" upon
 them|strong = "H6485". ¹⁷ As|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 woman|strong = "H2030" with|strong = "H3068" child|strong = "H2030",
 that|strong = "H3651" draweth near|strong = "H7126" her|strong = "H1961"
 delivery|strong = "H3205", is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" travail,
 [and|strong = "H3068"] crieth out|strong = "H2199" in|strong = "H3068"
 her|strong = "H1961" pangs; so|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H1961" we
 been|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" thee,
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068". ¹⁸ We|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"
 been|strong = "H3644" with|strong = "H3427" child|strong = "H3205",
 we|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" been|strong = "H3644"
 in|strong = "H3427" travail, we|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"
 as|strong = "H3644" it|strong = "H6213" were|strong = "H0776"
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" wind|strong = "H7307";
 we|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776" wrought
 the|strong = "H3205" deliverance|strong = "H3444" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3205" land|strong = "H0776", neither have|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3205" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3205" world|strong = "H8398" fallen|strong = "H5307". ¹⁹
 Thy dead|strong = "H4191" shall|strong = "H0776" live|strong = "H2421",
 my|strong = "H6965" dead|strong = "H4191" bodies|strong = "H5038"
 shall|strong = "H0776" arise|strong = "H6965". Awake and|strong = "H6965"
 sing|strong = "H7442" in|strong = "H0776" triumph, ye that|strong = "H3588"
 dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0776" dust|strong = "H6083";
 for|strong = "H3588" thy dew|strong = "H2919" is|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3588" dew|strong = "H2919" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3588" morning, and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3588"
 earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" cast|strong = "H5307" forth
 the|strong = "H3588" dead|strong = "H4191". ²⁰ Come|strong = "H0935",
 my|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971", enter|strong = "H0935"
 into|strong = "H0935" thy chambers|strong = "H2315", and|strong = "H0935"
 shut|strong = "H5462" thy doors|strong = "H1817" about|strong = "H1157"
 thee; hide|strong = "H2247" thyself just for|strong = "H1157"
 a|strong = "H0935" little|strong = "H4592" moment|strong = "H7281",
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0935" indignation|strong = "H2195"
 be|strong = "H4592" past. ²¹ For|strong = "H3588"
 behold|strong = "H2009", Jehovah|strong = "H3068" cometh
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921"
 place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H5921" visit|strong = "H6485"
 the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921"

them|strong = "H0853"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" disclose her|strong = "H1540"
 blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" cover|strong = "H3680"
 her|strong = "H1540" slain|strong = "H2026".

27In|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" sore
 and|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068"
 strong|strong = "H2389" sword|strong = "H2719", will|strong = "H3068"
 visit|strong = "H6485" leviathan|strong = "H3882" the|strong = "H0853"
 fleeing|strong = "H1281" serpent|strong = "H5175", and|strong = "H3068"
 leviathan|strong = "H3882" the|strong = "H0853" crooked
 serpent|strong = "H5175"; and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" slay|strong = "H2026" the|strong = "H0853"
 monster|strong = "H8577" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220". ²
 In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" [there
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"] a|strong = "H3117"
 vineyard|strong = "H3754" of|strong = "H3117" pure wine;
 sing|strong = "H6030" concerning it|strong = "H1931": ³ I|strong = "H0589"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H5341" it|strong = "H5921",
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" water|strong = "H8248"
 it|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3117" moment|strong = "H7281";
 lest|strong = "H6435" any|strong = "H6485" harm it|strong = "H5921",
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H5341"
 it|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915" and|strong = "H3068"
 day|strong = "H3117". ⁴ Fury|strong = "H2534" is|strong = "H0369"
 not|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414".
 Oh|strong = "H4310" that|strong = "H4310" I|strong = "H5414"
 had|strong = "H0369" briars|strong = "H8068" [and|strong = "H4421"]
 thorns|strong = "H7898" in|strong = "H5414" battle|strong = "H4421"
 against|strong = "H4421" me|strong = "H5414"! I|strong = "H5414"
 would|strong = "H4310" march against|strong = "H4421"
 them|strong = "H5414", I|strong = "H5414" would|strong = "H4310" burn
 them|strong = "H5414" together|strong = "H3162". ⁵ Or|strong = "H0176"
 let him|strong = "H2388" take|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388"
 of|strong = "H2388" my|strong = "H2388" strength|strong = "H2388"; let
 him|strong = "H2388" make|strong = "H6213" peace|strong = "H7965"
 with|strong = "H0176" me|strong = "H2388": [yea,] let him|strong = "H2388"
 make|strong = "H6213" peace|strong = "H7965" with|strong = "H0176"
 me|strong = "H2388". ⁶ In|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" future
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3478" take|strong = "H0935"
 root|strong = "H8327"; Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"
 blossom and|strong = "H0935" bud|strong = "H6524", and|strong = "H0935"

they|strong="H0935" shall|strong="H3478" fill|strong="H4390"
 the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440"
 the|strong="H6440" world|strong="H8398" with|strong="H4390"
 fruit|strong="H8570". ⁷ Hath he|strong="H0518"
 smitten|strong="H5221" him|strong="H5221" according
 to|strong="H0518" the|strong="H5221" smiting|strong="H5221"
 of|strong="H5221" those that|strong="H0518" smote|strong="H5221"
 him|strong="H5221"? Is|strong="H4347" he|strong="H0518"
 slain|strong="H2026" according to|strong="H0518" the|strong="H5221"
 slaughter|strong="H4347" of|strong="H5221" those slain|strong="H2026"
 by|strong="H0518" him|strong="H5221"? ⁸ In|strong="H3117" measure,
 when|strong="H3117" sending|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971"
 away|strong="H7971", didst thou contend|strong="H7378"
 with|strong="H3117" her|strong="H7971": he|strong="H3117" hath
 taken [her|strong="H7971"] away|strong="H7971" with|strong="H3117"
 his|strong="H7971" rough wind|strong="H7307" in|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H3117" east|strong="H6921" wind|strong="H7307". ⁹
 By|strong="H3605" this|strong="H2088", therefore|strong="H3651",
 shall|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3605" iniquity|strong="H5771"
 of|strong="H4196" Jacob|strong="H3290" be|strong="H3808" purged;
 and|strong="H6965" this|strong="H2088" is|strong="H2088"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" fruit|strong="H6529"
 of|strong="H4196" the|strong="H3605" taking|strong="H7760"
 away|strong="H5493" of|strong="H4196" his|strong="H3605"
 sin|strong="H2403": when|strong="H3290" he|strong="H3651"
 shall|strong="H3808" make|strong="H7760" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" stones|strong="H0068" of|strong="H4196"
 the|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196" as|strong="H3651" chalkstones
 that|strong="H3605" are|strong="H0068" crumbled in|strong="H4196"
 pieces, — the|strong="H3605" Asherahs and|strong="H6965"
 the|strong="H3605" sun-images shall|strong="H3808"
 not|strong="H3808" stand|strong="H6965". ¹⁰ For|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H3588" fortified|strong="H1219" city|strong="H5892"
 is|strong="H8033" solitary, a|strong="H3588" habitation
 abandoned|strong="H5800" and|strong="H7971" forsaken
 like|strong="H8033" a|strong="H3588" wilderness|strong="H4057";
 there|strong="H8033" shall the|strong="H3588" calf|strong="H5695"
 feed|strong="H7462", and|strong="H7971" there|strong="H8033" shall
 he|strong="H3588" lie|strong="H7257" down|strong="H7257",
 and|strong="H7971" consume|strong="H3615" its|strong="H3588"
 boughs. ¹¹ When|strong="H3588" its|strong="H0853" branches
 are|strong="H0802" withered|strong="H3001" they|strong="H3588"
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" broken|strong="H7665"
 off|strong="H5921"; women|strong="H0802" shall|strong="H3808"
 come|strong="H0935" [and|strong="H0935"] set|strong="H0935"

them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0215".
 For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
 a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H5921"
 no|strong = "H3808" intelligence; therefore|strong = "H3651"
 he|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H6213"
 them|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H0802" not|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H7355" mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"
 who|strong = "H1931" formed|strong = "H3335" them|strong = "H0853"
 will|strong = "H0802" shew them|strong = "H0853" no|strong = "H3808"
 favour. ¹² And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5704" pass|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",
 that|strong = "H3117" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H1121"
 beat|strong = "H2251" out|strong = "H2251" from|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H3068" flood of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"
 river|strong = "H5104" unto the|strong = "H3068" torrent
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" ye
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H3950"
 one|strong = "H0259" by|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H0259", [ye]
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". ¹³
 And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",
 [that|strong = "H3117"] the|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419"
 trumpet|strong = "H7782" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 blown|strong = "H8628"; and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"
 were|strong = "H1961" perishing|strong = "H0006" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Assyria|strong = "H0804", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 outcasts|strong = "H5080" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"
 worship|strong = "H7812" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022"
 at|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

28Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
 crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H7218" pride|strong = "H8597"
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" drunkards|strong = "H7910"
 of|strong = "H7218" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H7218"
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" fading flower|strong = "H6731"
 of|strong = "H7218" his|strong = "H5921" glorious|strong = "H8597"
 adornment|strong = "H8597", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"

on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" fat valley|strong = "H1516"
 of|strong = "H7218" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" overcome|strong = "H1986" with|strong = "H5921"
 wine|strong = "H3196". ² Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H3027"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" hath a|strong = "H0776" mighty|strong = "H2389"
 and|strong = "H0776" strong|strong = "H2389" one|strong = "H0776",
 as|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776" storm|strong = "H2230"
 of|strong = "H0776" hail|strong = "H1259" [and|strong = "H0776"]
 a|strong = "H0776" destroying tempest; as|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H0776" storm|strong = "H2230" of|strong = "H0776"
 mighty|strong = "H2389" waters|strong = "H4325"
 overflowing|strong = "H7857", shall|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3027"
 cast down|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"
 earth|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H3027" might|strong = "H2389". ³
 The|strong = "H7429" crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H5850" pride
 of|strong = "H5850" the|strong = "H7429" drunkards|strong = "H7910"
 of|strong = "H5850" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" shall be
 trodden|strong = "H7429" under|strong = "H7429" feet|strong = "H7272"; ⁴
 and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" fading flower|strong = "H6733"
 of|strong = "H7218" his|strong = "H5921" glorious|strong = "H8597"
 adornment|strong = "H8597" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" fat valley|strong = "H1516"
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961"
 an|strong = "H1961" early|strong = "H1061" fig before|strong = "H2962"
 the|strong = "H0853" summer|strong = "H7019": as|strong = "H0834"
 soon|strong = "H5750" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 that|strong = "H0834" seeth it|strong = "H5921" perceiveth
 it|strong = "H5921", scarcely is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3709",
 he|strong = "H0834" swalloweth it|strong = "H5921" down|strong = "H7218".
⁵ In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3117"
 a|strong = "H1961" crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H3068"
 glory|strong = "H8597", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3117"
 a|strong = "H1961" diadem|strong = "H6843" of|strong = "H3068"
 beauty|strong = "H8597", unto the|strong = "H3068"
 remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971"; ⁶ and|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3427"
 judgment|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H7725" sitteth in|strong = "H3427"
 judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H5921"
 strength|strong = "H1369" to|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H5921"

that|strong="H7725" turn|strong="H7725" the|strong="H5921"
 battle|strong="H4421" to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H5921"
 gate|strong="H8179". ⁷ But|strong="H1571" these|strong="H0428"
 also|strong="H1571" have|strong="H1571" erred|strong="H7686"
 through|strong="H4480" wine|strong="H3196", and|strong="H3548"
 through|strong="H4480" strong|strong="H7941" drink|strong="H7941"
 are|strong="H0428" they|strong="H0428" gone|strong="H8582"
 astray|strong="H8582". The|strong="H4480" priest|strong="H3548"
 and|strong="H3548" the|strong="H4480" prophet|strong="H5030"
 have|strong="H1571" erred|strong="H7686" through|strong="H4480"
 strong|strong="H7941" drink|strong="H7941"; they|strong="H0428"
 are|strong="H0428" overpowered by|strong="H1571"
 wine|strong="H3196", they|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0428"
 gone|strong="H8582" astray|strong="H8582" through|strong="H4480"
 strong|strong="H7941" drink|strong="H7941"; they|strong="H0428"
 have|strong="H1571" erred|strong="H7686" in|strong="H1571" vision,
 they|strong="H0428" have|strong="H1571" stumbled
 [in|strong="H1571"] judgment|strong="H6417". ⁸ For|strong="H3588"
 all|strong="H3605" tables|strong="H7979" are|strong="H7979"
 full|strong="H4390" of|strong="H3605" filthy|strong="H6675"
 vomit|strong="H6892", so|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588"
 there|strong="H1097" is|strong="H3605" no|strong="H1097"
 [more|strong="H3588"] place|strong="H4725". ⁹
 Whom|strong="H4310" shall|strong="H4310" he|strong="H0853"
 teach|strong="H3384" knowledge|strong="H1844"? and|strong="H2461"
 whom|strong="H4310" shall|strong="H4310" he|strong="H0853" make
 to|strong="H0995" understand|strong="H0995" the|strong="H0853"
 report|strong="H8052"? Them|strong="H0853" that|strong="H4310"
 are|strong="H4310" weaned|strong="H1580" from|strong="H1580"
 the|strong="H0853" milk|strong="H2461", withdrawn
 from|strong="H1580" the|strong="H0853" breasts|strong="H7699"? ¹⁰
 For|strong="H3588" [it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H8033"] precept upon
 precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line;
 here|strong="H8033" a|strong="H3588" little|strong="H2191",
 there|strong="H8033" a|strong="H3588" little|strong="H2191". ... ¹¹
 For|strong="H3588" with|strong="H0413" stammering|strong="H3934"
 lips|strong="H8193" and|strong="H2088" a|strong="H3588" strange
 tongue|strong="H3956" will|strong="H2088" he|strong="H3588"
 speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088"
 people|strong="H5971"; ¹² to|strong="H0413" whom|strong="H0834"
 he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559", This|strong="H2063"
 is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" rest|strong="H5117": cause
 the|strong="H0559" weary|strong="H5889" to|strong="H0413"
 rest|strong="H5117"; and|strong="H8085" this|strong="H2063"
 is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" refreshing. But|strong="H3808"
 they|strong="H0834" would|strong="H0014" not|strong="H3808"

hear|strong = "H8085". ¹³ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" unto them|strong = "H1992" precept upon|strong = "H1961" precept, precept upon|strong = "H1961" precept, line|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" line|strong = "H1961", line|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" line|strong = "H1961", here|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H2191", there|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H2191": that|strong = "H4616" they|strong = "H1992" might|strong = "H4616" go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H3782" backward|strong = "H0268", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H3068" snared|strong = "H3369", and|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3920". ¹⁴

Therefore|strong = "H3651" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" Jehovah|strong = "H3068", ye scornful|strong = "H3944" men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H0834" rule|strong = "H4910" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ¹⁵ For|strong = "H3588" ye have|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", We|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3588" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H5973" death|strong = "H4194", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" Sheol|strong = "H7585" have|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H7760" agreement|strong = "H1285"; when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" overflowing|strong = "H7857" scourge shall|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674", it|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" unto us|strong = "H3588"; for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H6213" lies|strong = "H8267" our|strong = "H3588" refuge|strong = "H4268", and|strong = "H0935" under|strong = "H0935" falsehood|strong = "H8267" have|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" hid|strong = "H5641" ourselves.

¹⁶ Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Jehovah: Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" lay|strong = "H3245" for|strong = "H3651" foundation|strong = "H3245" in|strong = "H0539" Zion|strong = "H6726" a|strong = "H3808" stone|strong = "H0068", a|strong = "H3808" tried stone|strong = "H0068", a|strong = "H3808" precious|strong = "H3368" corner-stone, a|strong = "H3808" sure|strong = "H0539" foundation|strong = "H3245": he|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H3651" trusteth shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H3245" haste. ¹⁷ And|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H4325" appoint|strong = "H7760" judgment|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941" a|strong = "H7760" line, and|strong = "H4941" righteousness|strong = "H6666" for|strong = "H4941" a|strong = "H7760"

plummet|strong = "H4949"; and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H7760"
 hail|strong = "H1259" shall|strong = "H4325" sweep|strong = "H3261"
 away|strong = "H7857" the|strong = "H7760" refuge|strong = "H4268"
 of|strong = "H4325" lies|strong = "H3577", and|strong = "H4941"
 the|strong = "H7760" waters|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H4325"
 overflow|strong = "H7857" the|strong = "H7760" hiding-place. ¹⁸
 And|strong = "H6965" your|strong = "H3588" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 with|strong = "H0854" death|strong = "H4194" shall|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" annulled, and|strong = "H6965" your|strong = "H3588"
 agreement|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" Sheol|strong = "H7585"
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H6965";
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" overflowing|strong = "H7857"
 scourge|strong = "H7752" shall|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H5674", ye shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 trodden down|strong = "H4823" by|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588".
¹⁹ As|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588" passeth
 through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117"
 take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3588"; for|strong = "H3588"
 morning|strong = "H1242" by|strong = "H3117" morning|strong = "H1242"
 shall|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3588" pass|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H5674", by|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
 and|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H3117" night|strong = "H3915";
 and|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117"
 be|strong = "H1961" terror|strong = "H2113" only|strong = "H7535"
 to|strong = "H1961" understand|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H0853"
 report|strong = "H8052". ²⁰ For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 bed|strong = "H4702" is|strong = "H3588" too short to|strong = "H3588"
 stretch|strong = "H8311" oneself on, and the|strong = "H3588"
 covering|strong = "H4541" too narrow when|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" would wrap|strong = "H3664" himself
 in|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588". ²¹ For|strong = "H3588"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" rise|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" as|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3068"
 mount|strong = "H2022" Perazim|strong = "H6559", he|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" moved|strong = "H7264"
 with|strong = "H3068" anger as|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H3068"
 Gibeon|strong = "H1391"; that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 may|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H3068"
 work|strong = "H4639", his|strong = "H3068" strange|strong = "H2114"
 work|strong = "H4639", and|strong = "H6965" perform|strong = "H5647"
 his|strong = "H3068" act|strong = "H6213", his|strong = "H3068" unwonted
 act|strong = "H6213". ²² Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258"
 be|strong = "H0408" ye not|strong = "H0408" scorners, lest|strong = "H6435"
 your|strong = "H3605" bonds|strong = "H4147" be|strong = "H0408"
 made|strong = "H2388" strong|strong = "H2388"; for|strong = "H3588"

I have heard the Lord Jehovah of hosts a consumption, and [one] determined upon the whole land. ²³ Give ear my voice; hearken, and hear the day to the day. Is day opening and breaking land? ²⁵ Doth he when he hath levelled the face thereof, cast abroad dill, and scatter cummin, and the wheat in rows, and barley in place, and the rye in its border? ²⁶ His ²³ God doth instruct him in [his] judgment, he doth teach him. ²⁷ For is with instrument, neither is cart-wheel turned upon but beaten a staff cummin rod crushed. ²⁸ Bread [corn] is crushed will be; and the wheels of his

²³ 28.26 w Elohim

cart|strong = "H5699" and|strong = "H3899" his|strong = "H3588"
 horses|strong = "H6571" [over it|strong = "H3588"], he|strong = "H3588"
 would not|strong = "H3808" crush|strong = "H1854" it|strong = "H3588". ²⁹
 This|strong = "H2063" also|strong = "H1571" cometh forth|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635"; he|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
 wonderful|strong = "H6381" in|strong = "H3068" counsel|strong = "H6098",
 great|strong = "H1431" in|strong = "H3068" wisdom|strong = "H8454".

29Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5921" Ariel|strong = "H0740",
 to|strong = "H5921" Ariel|strong = "H0740", the|strong = "H5921"
 city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H8141" David's encampment!
 Add|strong = "H5595" ye year|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H5921"
 year|strong = "H8141"; let the|strong = "H5921" feasts|strong = "H2282"
 come round|strong = "H5362". ² But|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" distress|strong = "H6693" Ariel|strong = "H0740",
 and|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961"
 sorrow and|strong = "H1961" sadness; and|strong = "H1961"
 it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" unto me|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" Ariel|strong = "H0740". ³
 And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H5921" will camp|strong = "H2583"
 against|strong = "H5921" thee round about|strong = "H5921",
 and|strong = "H6965" will lay siege against|strong = "H5921" thee
 with|strong = "H5921" watch-posts, and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H5921"
 will raise|strong = "H6965" forts against|strong = "H5921" thee. ⁴
 And|strong = "H0776" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961"
 brought|strong = "H1961" low|strong = "H8213", thou shalt
 speak|strong = "H1696" out of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"
 ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" thy speech|strong = "H1696"
 shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H1961" low|strong = "H8213" out
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" dust|strong = "H6083",
 and|strong = "H0776" thy voice|strong = "H6963" shall|strong = "H0776"
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0776"
 one|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" hath a|strong = "H1961" familiar
 spirit|strong = "H0178", out of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"
 ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" thy speech|strong = "H1696"
 shall|strong = "H0776" whisper|strong = "H6850" out of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H1961" dust|strong = "H6083". ⁵ And|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H1961" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1995" thine
 enemies shall be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" small
 dust|strong = "H0080", and|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"
 multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1995" the|strong = "H1961"
 terrible ones|strong = "H6184" as|strong = "H1961" chaff|strong = "H4671"
 that|strong = "H1961" passeth away|strong = "H5674"; and|strong = "H1961"
 it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961"

an|strong = "H1961" instant|strong = "H6621", suddenly|strong = "H6597".
⁶ Thou shalt be|strong = "H3068" visited|strong = "H6485"
 by|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" with|strong = "H5973" thunder|strong = "H6963"
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973" earthquake|strong = "H7494"
 and|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" noise|strong = "H6963",
 with|strong = "H5973" whirlwind and|strong = "H3068"
 tempest|strong = "H5591", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 flame|strong = "H3851" of|strong = "H3068" devouring|strong = "H0398"
 fire|strong = "H0784". ⁷ And|strong = "H3915" the|strong = "H3605"
 multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H3605"
 war|strong = "H6633" against|strong = "H5921" Ariel|strong = "H0740",
 even|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"
 war|strong = "H6633" against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605"
 and|strong = "H3915" her|strong = "H3605" fortifications,
 and|strong = "H3915" that|strong = "H3605" distress|strong = "H6693"
 her|strong = "H3605", shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" dream|strong = "H2472"
 of|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" night|strong = "H3915"
 vision|strong = "H2377". ⁸ It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H5315"
 even|strong = "H3651" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" hungry|strong = "H7457"
 dreameth, and|strong = "H0398", behold|strong = "H2009",
 he|strong = "H0834" eateth; and|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0834"
 awaketh, and|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"
 is|strong = "H0834" empty|strong = "H7386"; or|strong = "H1471"
 as|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"
 thirsty|strong = "H6771" dreameth, and|strong = "H0398",
 behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H0834" drinketh;
 and|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0834" awaketh, and|strong = "H0398",
 behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 faint|strong = "H5889", and|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H3605"
 soul|strong = "H5315" craveth: so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H5315"
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H2022"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
 be|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834" war|strong = "H6633"
 against|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Zion|strong = "H6726". ⁹
 Be|strong = "H3808" astounded|strong = "H8539" and|strong = "H3196"
 astonished|strong = "H8539", blind|strong = "H8173" yourselves
 and|strong = "H3196" be|strong = "H3808" blind|strong = "H8173"!
 They|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H3808" drunken, but|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H7937" wine|strong = "H3196";
 they|strong = "H3808" stagger|strong = "H5128", but|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H7937" strong|strong = "H7941"
 drink|strong = "H7941". ¹⁰ For|strong = "H3588" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"

hath poured out|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307"
 of|strong = "H3068" deep|strong = "H8639" sleep|strong = "H8639",
 and|strong = "H3068" hath closed|strong = "H3680" your|strong = "H3068"
 eyes|strong = "H5869"; the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030"
 and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" chiefs|strong = "H7218",
 the|strong = "H0853" seers|strong = "H2374", hath he|strong = "H3588"
 covered|strong = "H3680". ¹¹ And|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"
 whole|strong = "H3605" vision|strong = "H2380" is|strong = "H0834"
 become|strong = "H1961" unto you|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"
 a|strong = "H1961" book|strong = "H5612" that|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" sealed|strong = "H2856", which|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"
 one|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H0834" can|strong = "H3201"
 read|strong = "H7121", saying|strong = "H0559", Read|strong = "H7121"
 this|strong = "H2088", I|strong = "H0834" pray|strong = "H4994" thee;
 and|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0834" saith, I|strong = "H0834"
 cannot|strong = "H3808", for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414"
 is|strong = "H0834" sealed|strong = "H2856". ¹² And|strong = "H3045"
 they|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559"
 book|strong = "H5612" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414"
 that|strong = "H0834" cannot|strong = "H3808" read|strong = "H7121",
 saying|strong = "H0559", Read|strong = "H7121" this|strong = "H2088",
 I|strong = "H0834" pray|strong = "H4994" thee; and|strong = "H3045"
 he|strong = "H0834" saith, I|strong = "H0834" cannot|strong = "H3808"
 read|strong = "H7121". ¹³ And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" saith, Forasmuch as|strong = "H1961"
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" draw|strong = "H5066"
 near|strong = "H5066" with|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3588"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0376" honour me|strong = "H4480"
 with|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3588" lips|strong = "H8193",
 but|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3820"
 is|strong = "H2088" removed|strong = "H7368" far|strong = "H7368"
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480", and|strong = "H0376"
 their|strong = "H3588" fear|strong = "H3373" of|strong = "H0376"
 me|strong = "H4480" is|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961"
 commandment|strong = "H4687" taught|strong = "H3925"
 of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376"; ¹⁴ therefore|strong = "H3651",
 behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H2450" proceed
 to|strong = "H3254" do|strong = "H3254" marvellously
 with|strong = "H0854" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",
 to|strong = "H3254" do|strong = "H3254" marvellously,
 even|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H0854" wonder, and|strong = "H2451"
 the|strong = "H3651" wisdom|strong = "H2451" of|strong = "H2451"
 their|strong = "H0995" wise|strong = "H2450" [men|strong = "H2450"]

shall|strong="H2088" perish|strong="H0006", and|strong="H2451" the|strong="H3651" understanding|strong="H0995" of|strong="H2451" their|strong="H0995" intelligent|strong="H0995" ones shall|strong="H2088" be|strong="H3254" hid|strong="H5641". ¹⁵ Woe|strong="H1945" unto them|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3045" hide|strong="H5641" deep|strong="H6009", far from|strong="H1961" Jehovah|strong="H3068", their|strong="H3068" counsel|strong="H6098"! And|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" works|strong="H4639" are|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" dark|strong="H4285", and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559", Who|strong="H4310" seeth us|strong="H3045"? and|strong="H3068" who|strong="H4310" knoweth us|strong="H3045"? ¹⁶ [Oh|strong="H0518"] your|strong="H3588" perverseness! — Shall|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0559" potter|strong="H3335" be|strong="H3808" esteemed|strong="H2803" as|strong="H2803" the|strong="H0559" clay, so|strong="H6213" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" work|strong="H4639" should|strong="H0518" say|strong="H0559" of|strong="H4639" him|strong="H0559" that|strong="H3588" made|strong="H6213" it|strong="H0518", He|strong="H3588" made|strong="H6213" me|strong="H0995" not|strong="H3808"; or|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0559" thing|strong="H3588" formed|strong="H3335" say|strong="H0559" of|strong="H4639" him|strong="H0559" that|strong="H3588" formed|strong="H3335" it|strong="H0518", He|strong="H3588" hath no|strong="H3808" understanding|strong="H0995"? ¹⁷ Is|strong="H3808" it|strong="H7725" not|strong="H3808" yet|strong="H5750" a|strong="H5750" very|strong="H4213" little|strong="H4592" while|strong="H5750", and|strong="H7725" Lebanon|strong="H3844" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750" turned|strong="H7725" into|strong="H7725" a|strong="H5750" fruitful|strong="H3759" field|strong="H3759", and|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725" fruitful|strong="H3759" field|strong="H3759" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750" esteemed|strong="H2803" as|strong="H2803" a|strong="H5750" forest|strong="H3293"? ¹⁸ And|strong="H3117" in|strong="H8085" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" the|strong="H8085" deaf|strong="H2795" hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H8085" book|strong="H5612", and|strong="H3117", out|strong="H7200" of|strong="H3117" obscurity|strong="H2822" and|strong="H3117" out|strong="H7200" of|strong="H3117" darkness|strong="H2822", the|strong="H8085" eyes|strong="H5869" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H8085" blind|strong="H5787" shall|strong="H3117" see|strong="H7200"; ¹⁹ and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" meek shall|strong="H3068" increase|strong="H3254" their|strong="H3068" joy|strong="H8057" in|strong="H3068" Jehovah|strong="H3068",

and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" needy|strong = "H0034"
among|strong = "H3478" men|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3068"
rejoice|strong = "H1523" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3068"
Israel|strong = "H3478". ²⁰ For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
terrible one|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3772" come|strong = "H3615"
to|strong = "H3605" nought, and|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
scorner shall|strong = "H3772" be|strong = "H3605" no|strong = "H3605"
more|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
that|strong = "H3588" watch|strong = "H8245" for|strong = "H3588"
iniquity|strong = "H0205" shall|strong = "H3772" be|strong = "H3605"
cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772", ²¹ that|strong = "H1697"
make|strong = "H3198" a|strong = "H5186" man|strong = "H0120" an
offender for|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H5186" word|strong = "H1697",
and|strong = "H0120" lay a|strong = "H5186" snare for|strong = "H1697"
him|strong = "H5186" that|strong = "H1697" reproveth in|strong = "H1697"
the|strong = "H1697" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0120"
pervert|strong = "H5186" [the|strong = "H1697" judgment|strong = "H3198"
of|strong = "H1697"] the|strong = "H1697" righteous|strong = "H6662"
by|strong = "H6662" futility. ²² Therefore|strong = "H3651"
thus|strong = "H3541" saith Jehovah|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H0834"
redeemed|strong = "H6299" Abraham|strong = "H0085",
concerning|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290": Jacob|strong = "H3290"
shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" now|strong = "H6258"
be|strong = "H3808" ashamed|strong = "H0954", neither|strong = "H3808"
shall|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440"
now|strong = "H6258" be|strong = "H3808" pale|strong = "H2357"; ²³
for|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" seeth
his|strong = "H7200" children|strong = "H3206", the|strong = "H0853"
work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H7200"
hands|strong = "H3027", in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H0853",
they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" hallow my|strong = "H7200"
name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H3478" hallow the|strong = "H0853"
Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H0430"
Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" fear
the|strong = "H0853" ²⁴ God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
Israel|strong = "H3478". ²⁴ And|strong = "H3045" they
that|strong = "H3045" are|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H7307" erring
spirit|strong = "H7307" shall|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045"
understanding|strong = "H0998", and|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045"
disobedient shall|strong = "H3045" learn|strong = "H3925" doctrine.

²⁴ 29.23 w Elohim|strong = "H0430"*

30Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5002"
 rebellious|strong = "H5637" children|strong = "H1121", saith
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" take
 counsel|strong = "H6098", but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H1121" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"
 who|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6213" leagues, but|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068"
 Spirit|strong = "H7307", that|strong = "H4616" they|strong = "H5921"
 may|strong = "H3068" heap|strong = "H5595" sin|strong = "H2403"
 upon|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403"; ² who|strong = "H6547"
 walk|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980"
 down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H1980" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 asked|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H3381"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", — to|strong = "H1980" take|strong = "H2620"
 refuge|strong = "H2620" under the|strong = "H1980"
 protection|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H6310" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",
 and|strong = "H1980" trust in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980"
 shadow|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H6310" Egypt|strong = "H4714"! ³
 For|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H1961" protection|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H4581"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" shame|strong = "H1322", and|strong = "H4714"
 the|strong = "H1961" trust in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"
 shadow|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H4581" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 a|strong = "H1961" confusion. ⁴ For|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H1961"
 princes|strong = "H8269" were|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H1961"
 Zoan|strong = "H6814", and|strong = "H8269" his|strong = "H1961"
 ambassadors|strong = "H4397" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
 Hanes|strong = "H2609". ⁵ They|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1571"
 all|strong = "H3605" ashamed of|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588"
 people|strong = "H5971" [that|strong = "H3588"] did|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" profit|strong = "H3276" them|strong = "H5921",
 nor|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H3588"
 help|strong = "H5828" or|strong = "H3808" profit|strong = "H3276",
 but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" shame|strong = "H1322",
 and|strong = "H3605" also|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H3588"
 reproach|strong = "H2781". ⁶ — The|strong = "H5921"
 burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 south|strong = "H5045": Through|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5375"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" trouble|strong = "H6869"
 and|strong = "H0776" anguish|strong = "H6869", whence come
 the|strong = "H5921" lioness|strong = "H3833" and|strong = "H0776"
 lion|strong = "H3918", the|strong = "H5921" viper|strong = "H0660"
 and|strong = "H0776" fiery flying serpent, they|strong = "H1992"

carry|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" riches|strong = "H2428"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" shoulders|strong = "H3802"
 of|strong = "H0776" asses, and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5375"
 treasures|strong = "H0214" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 bunches of|strong = "H0776" camels|strong = "H1581", to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0929"
 shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" profit|strong = "H3276"
 [them|strong = "H1992"]. ⁷ For|strong = "H7121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 shall|strong = "H4714" help|strong = "H5826" in|strong = "H7121"
 vain|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H4714" no
 purpose; therefore|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H4714"
 I|strong = "H3651" named|strong = "H7121" her|strong = "H7121",
 Arrogance, that|strong = "H3651" doeth nothing|strong = "H1892". ⁸
 Now|strong = "H6258" go|strong = "H0935", write|strong = "H3789"
 it|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H5704" them|strong = "H5921"
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" tablet|strong = "H3871",
 and|strong = "H0935" record|strong = "H3789" it|strong = "H5921"
 in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" book|strong = "H5612",
 that|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 time|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935",
 as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H1961" witness|strong = "H5707"
 for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769", ⁹ that|strong = "H3588"
 this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"
 rebellious|strong = "H4805" people|strong = "H5971", lying
 children|strong = "H1121", children|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H3588" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1121"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068"; ¹⁰ who|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" seers|strong = "H2374",
 See|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808"; and|strong = "H7200"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H2374",
 Prophecy|strong = "H2372" not|strong = "H3808" unto us|strong = "H7200"
 right things|strong = "H0834"; speak|strong = "H1696" unto
 us|strong = "H7200" smooth things|strong = "H0834",
 prophecy|strong = "H2372" deceits; ¹¹ get|strong = "H5493"
 you|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870", turn|strong = "H5493"
 aside|strong = "H5493" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0853" path|strong = "H0734", cause the|strong = "H0853"
 Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H4480"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" cease|strong = "H7673"
 from|strong = "H4480" before|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H6440"! ¹²
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith
 the|strong = "H0559" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H2088"
 of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478": Because|strong = "H5921" ye

reject|strong = "H3988" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697",
 and|strong = "H3478" confide in|strong = "H5921"
 oppression|strong = "H6233" and|strong = "H3478" wilfulness,
 and|strong = "H3478" depend thereon|strong = "H5921", ¹³
 therefore|strong = "H3651" this|strong = "H2088" iniquity|strong = "H5771"
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961"
 breach|strong = "H6556" ready to|strong = "H0935" fall|strong = "H5307",
 swelling out|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961"
 towering wall|strong = "H2346", whose|strong = "H0834" breaking
 shall|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" suddenly|strong = "H6597"
 in|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H1961" instant|strong = "H6621". ¹⁴
 And|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"
 break|strong = "H7665" it|strong = "H4672" as|strong = "H4325"
 the|strong = "H7665" breaking|strong = "H7665" of|strong = "H4325"
 a|strong = "H4672" potter's vessel|strong = "H2789", that|strong = "H4325"
 is|strong = "H4325" broken|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H7665"
 pieces|strong = "H7665" unsparingly; and|strong = "H4325"
 in|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665"
 of|strong = "H4325" it|strong = "H4672" there|strong = "H4672"
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 found|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H4672" sherd|strong = "H2789"
 to|strong = "H4325" take|strong = "H2846" fire|strong = "H0784"
 from|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H7665" hearth|strong = "H3344",
 or|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H4325" scoop|strong = "H2834"
 water|strong = "H4325" out|strong = "H4672" of|strong = "H4325"
 the|strong = "H7665" cistern|strong = "H1360". ¹⁵ For|strong = "H3588"
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Jehovah, the|strong = "H0559" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918"
 of|strong = "H6918" Israel|strong = "H3478": In|strong = "H3478" returning
 and|strong = "H3478" rest|strong = "H8252" shall|strong = "H3478" ye
 be|strong = "H1961" saved|strong = "H3467", in|strong = "H3478"
 quietness|strong = "H8252" and|strong = "H3478" confidence
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3588"
 strength|strong = "H1369"; but|strong = "H3588" ye would|strong = "H0014"
 not|strong = "H3808". ¹⁶ And|strong = "H5127" ye said|strong = "H0559",
 No|strong = "H3808", but|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3808" flee|strong = "H5127" upon|strong = "H5921"
 horses|strong = "H5483", — therefore|strong = "H3651"
 shall|strong = "H3808" ye flee|strong = "H5127"; and|strong = "H5127",
 We|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" ride|strong = "H7392"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" swift|strong = "H7031", —
 therefore|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3588"
 that|strong = "H3588" pursue|strong = "H7291" you|strong = "H3588"
 be|strong = "H3808" swift|strong = "H7031". ¹⁷ One|strong = "H0259"
 thousand|strong = "H0505" [shall|strong = "H2022" flee|strong = "H5127"]

at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" rebuke|strong = "H1606"
of|strong = "H2022" one|strong = "H0259"; at|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H6440" rebuke|strong = "H1606" of|strong = "H2022"
five|strong = "H2568" shall|strong = "H2022" ye flee|strong = "H5127":
till|strong = "H5704" ye be|strong = "H0259" left|strong = "H3498"
as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H0518" beacon upon|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H6440" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022"
a|strong = "H0518" mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H7218"
as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H0518" banner|strong = "H5251"
on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0518" hill|strong = "H2022". ¹⁸
And|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068"
Jehovah|strong = "H3068" wait|strong = "H2442", that|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H3068" gracious
unto you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3651"
will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" lift|strong = "H7311" himself
up|strong = "H7311", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
may|strong = "H0430" have|strong = "H7355" mercy|strong = "H7355"
upon|strong = "H4941" you|strong = "H3588"; for|strong = "H3588"
Jehovah|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" ²⁵
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" judgment|strong = "H4941":
blessed|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" wait|strong = "H2442"
for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H3605". ¹⁹ For|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3808"
dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Zion|strong = "H6726",
at|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". Thou shalt
weep|strong = "H1058" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808";
he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3389" be|strong = "H3808" very
gracious unto thee at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588"
voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3427" thy cry|strong = "H2201";
as|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" heareth it|strong = "H3588",
he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3389" answer|strong = "H6030" thee.
²⁰ And|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H0853" bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H5869" adversity,
and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" water|strong = "H4325"
of|strong = "H5869" oppression|strong = "H3906"; yet|strong = "H5750" thy
teachers shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
hidden any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750", but|strong = "H3808"
thine eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" thy
teachers. ²¹ And|strong = "H1870" when|strong = "H3588" ye turn
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" right hand or|strong = "H8085"
when|strong = "H3588" ye turn to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
left|strong = "H8041", thine ears|strong = "H0241" shall|strong = "H2088"

²⁵ 30.18 w Elohim|strong = "H0430" w*

hear|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H1697"
 behind|strong = "H0310" thee, saying|strong = "H0559",
 This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0559"
 way|strong = "H1870", walk|strong = "H1870" ye in|strong = "H8085"
 it|strong = "H3588". ²² And|strong = "H3701" ye shall|strong = "H3701"
 defile|strong = "H2930" the|strong = "H0853" silver|strong = "H3701"
 covering|strong = "H4541" of|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H0559"
 graven|strong = "H6456" images|strong = "H6456", and|strong = "H3701"
 the|strong = "H0853" gold|strong = "H2091" overlaying|strong = "H6826"
 of|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H0559" molten images|strong = "H6456";
 thou shalt cast them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H3318"
 as|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644" menstruous|strong = "H1739" cloth:
 Out|strong = "H3318"! shalt thou say|strong = "H0559" unto
 it|strong = "H2930". ²³ And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"
 rain|strong = "H4306" of|strong = "H3117" thy seed|strong = "H2233"
 with|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt
 sow|strong = "H2232" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0127";
 and|strong = "H3117" bread|strong = "H3899", the|strong = "H0853"
 produce|strong = "H8393" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"
 ground|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5414"
 shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H1961" fat and|strong = "H3117"
 rich|strong = "H1879". In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H2233" thy cattle|strong = "H4735"
 feed|strong = "H7462" in|strong = "H3117" large|strong = "H7337"
 pastures|strong = "H3733"; ²⁴ and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834"
 oxen|strong = "H0504" and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" asses
 that|strong = "H0834" till|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0834"
 ground|strong = "H0127" shall|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H0398"
 salted|strong = "H2548" provender, which|strong = "H0834" hath
 been|strong = "H0834" winnowed|strong = "H2219" with|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H0834" shovel|strong = "H7371" and|strong = "H0398"
 with|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" fan. ²⁵ And|strong = "H3117"
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"
 upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364"
 mountain|strong = "H2022" and|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921"
 every|strong = "H3605" hill|strong = "H2022" that|strong = "H3605"
 is|strong = "H3117" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375", brooks
 [and|strong = "H3117"] water-courses, in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H7227" slaughter|strong = "H2027",
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" towers|strong = "H4026"
 fall|strong = "H5307". ²⁶ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 moon|strong = "H3842" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" light|strong = "H0216"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H2535",
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" light|strong = "H0216"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H2535"
shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" sevenfold|strong = "H7659",
as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" light|strong = "H0216"
of|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"
that|strong = "H3117" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" bindeth
up|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" breach of|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" healeth
the|strong = "H0853" wound|strong = "H4347" of|strong = "H3068"
their|strong = "H3068" stroke. ²⁷ Behold|strong = "H2009",
the|strong = "H0935" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"
Jehovah|strong = "H3068" cometh from|strong = "H0935"
far|strong = "H4801", burning|strong = "H0784" [with|strong = "H4390"]
his|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639" — a|strong = "H0935" grievous
conflagration; his|strong = "H3068" lips|strong = "H8193"
are|strong = "H3068" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H3068"
indignation|strong = "H2195", and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068"
tongue|strong = "H3956" as|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"
consuming|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784"; ²⁸ and|strong = "H1471"
his|strong = "H5921" breath|strong = "H7307" as|strong = "H5704"
an|strong = "H5130" overflowing|strong = "H7857" torrent,
which|strong = "H1471" reacheth even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"
the|strong = "H5921" neck|strong = "H6677", to|strong = "H5704" sift
the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471" with|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" sieve of|strong = "H7307" destruction,
and|strong = "H1471" [to|strong = "H5704" put] a|strong = "H5921"
bridle|strong = "H7448" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
jaws|strong = "H3895" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5921"
peoples|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H1471" causeth
them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5704" go|strong = "H8582"
astray|strong = "H8582". ²⁹ Ye shall|strong = "H3068"
have|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" song|strong = "H7892",
as|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0413"
night|strong = "H3915" when|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
feast|strong = "H2282" is|strong = "H3068" sanctified|strong = "H6942";
and|strong = "H1980" joy|strong = "H8057" of|strong = "H3068"
heart|strong = "H3824", as|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068"
one|strong = "H1961" who|strong = "H3068" goeth with|strong = "H1980"
a|strong = "H1961" pipe to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" unto
the|strong = "H0413" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3068"
Jehovah|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
Rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". ³⁰
And|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
cause the|strong = "H0853" majesty|strong = "H1935" of|strong = "H3068"

his|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963" to|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" shew the|strong = "H0853" lighting
 down|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 arm|strong = "H2220" with|strong = "H3068" indignation|strong = "H2197"
 of|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H7200" flame|strong = "H3851" of|strong = "H3068"
 consuming|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784", with|strong = "H3068"
 waterflood and|strong = "H3068" storm|strong = "H2230"
 and|strong = "H3068" hailstones|strong = "H1259". ³¹ For|strong = "H3588"
 through|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" Assyrian be|strong = "H3068" broken
 down|strong = "H5221": he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 smite|strong = "H5221" [him|strong = "H5221"] with|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" rod|strong = "H7626". ³² And|strong = "H3068"
 wherever|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H3605" appointed staff|strong = "H4294",
 which|strong = "H0834" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 lay|strong = "H5117" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 with|strong = "H3068" tambours and|strong = "H3068"
 harps|strong = "H3658"; and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"
 tumultuous battles|strong = "H4421" will|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H0834" fight|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H3068"
 it|strong = "H5921". ³³ For|strong = "H3588" Topheth|strong = "H8613"
 is|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H3559" of|strong = "H4428" old;
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428"
 also|strong = "H1571" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"
 prepared|strong = "H3559": he|strong = "H1931" hath
 made|strong = "H3559" it|strong = "H1931" deep|strong = "H6009"
 and|strong = "H3068" large|strong = "H7337"; its|strong = "H3588"
 pile|strong = "H4071" is|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784"
 and|strong = "H3068" much|strong = "H7235" wood|strong = "H6086";
 the|strong = "H3588" breath|strong = "H5397" of|strong = "H4428"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068", like|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"
 stream|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H4428" brimstone|strong = "H1614",
 doth kindle|strong = "H1197" it|strong = "H1931".

31 Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H3381" them|strong = "H0853"
 that|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H3381" Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H3588"
 help|strong = "H5833", and|strong = "H3068" depend on|strong = "H5921"
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H3068" confide in|strong = "H5921"
 chariots|strong = "H7393" because|strong = "H3588" [they|strong = "H3588"

are|strong = "H3478"] many|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H3068"
in|strong = "H5921" horsemen|strong = "H6571" because|strong = "H3588"
they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3478" very|strong = "H3966"
strong|strong = "H6105"; and|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"
look|strong = "H8159" not|strong = "H3808" unto the|strong = "H0853"
Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3068"
Israel|strong = "H3478", neither|strong = "H3808" seek|strong = "H1875"
Jehovah|strong = "H3068"! ² But|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931"
also|strong = "H1571" is|strong = "H1931" wise|strong = "H2450",
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931" bringeth evil|strong = "H7451",
and|strong = "H0935" recalleth not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H5921"
words|strong = "H1697"; and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"
will|strong = "H1571" arise|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
evildoers|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0853" help|strong = "H5833" of|strong = "H1004"
workers|strong = "H6466" of|strong = "H1004" iniquity|strong = "H0205". ³
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"
are|strong = "H3027" men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" ²⁶ God|strong = "H0410", and|strong = "H3068"
their|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483" flesh|strong = "H1320",
and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" spirit|strong = "H7307";
and|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
stretch|strong = "H5186" forth his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027",
and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" helpeth
shall|strong = "H3068" stumble|strong = "H3782", and|strong = "H3068"
he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"
helped|strong = "H5826" shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307",
and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605"
shall|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H5307" together|strong = "H3162".
⁴ For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" hath
Jehovah|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" unto me|strong = "H0413":
Like|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"
lion|strong = "H0738" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
young|strong = "H3715" lion|strong = "H0738" growling|strong = "H7121"
over|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" prey|strong = "H2964",
when|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" multitude|strong = "H1995"
of|strong = "H3068" shepherds|strong = "H7462" is|strong = "H0834"
called|strong = "H7121" forth against|strong = "H5921"
him|strong = "H0413", is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" afraid
of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963",
nor|strong = "H3808" giveth way|strong = "H3541" before|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H3068"
them|strong = "H0413"; so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068"

²⁶* 31.3 w El|strong = "H0410" w*

Jehovah of hosts come down to war upon Zion, and the Zion of the hill thereof. ⁵ As birds will Jehovah so of Jerusalem covering, he will also deliver, passing over rescue [it]. ⁶ Turn ye him ye have deeply revolted, ye children of Israel; ⁷ for day shall idols and of your have ⁸ And fall sword a the of shall and flee sword young become for pass his his be banner whose in his Jerusalem

of hosts
 come down
 to war
 upon Zion, and
 the Zion of
 the hill thereof. ⁵ As
 birds will
 Jehovah so
 of Jerusalem
 covering, he
 will also
 deliver, passing
 over rescue
 [it]. ⁶ Turn
 ye him ye
 have deeply
 revolted, ye
 children of
 Israel; ⁷
 for day shall
 idols and
 of your have
⁸ And fall
 sword a the
 of shall and
 flee sword
 young become
 for pass his
 his be banner
 whose in his
 Jerusalem

32 Behold **H2005**, a **H2005** king **H4428** shall **H4428** reign **H4427** in **H4428** righteousness **H6664**, and **H4428** princes **H8269** shall **H4428** rule **H8323** in **H4428** judgment **H4941**. ² And **H0776** a **H1961** man **H0376** shall **H0776** be **H1961** as **H1961** a **H1961** hiding-place from **H0376** the **H1961** wind **H7307**, and **H0776** a **H1961** covert from **H0376** the **H1961** storm **H2230**; as **H1961** brooks of **H0776** water **H4325** in **H0776** a **H1961** dry **H6724** place **H1961**, as **H1961** the **H1961** shadow **H6738** of **H0776** a **H1961** great **H3515** rock **H5553** in **H0776** a **H1961** thirsty land **H0776**. ³ And **H5869** the **H8085** eyes **H5869** of **H5869** them **H7200** that **H7200** see **H7200** shall **H3808** not **H3808** be **H3808** dim, and **H5869** the **H8085** ears **H0241** of **H5869** them **H7200** that **H7200** hear **H8085** shall **H3808** hearken; ⁴ and **H3045** the **H3045** heart **H3824** of **H3045** the **H3045** rash shall **H3045** understand **H0995** knowledge **H3045**, and **H3045** the **H3045** tongue **H3956** of **H3045** the **H3045** stammerers **H5926** shall **H3045** be **H4116** ready to **H1696** speak **H1696** plainly. ⁵ The **H0559** vile man **H5081** shall **H3808** be **H5750** no **H3808** more **H5750** called **H7121** noble **H5081**, nor **H3808** the **H0559** churl said **H0559** to **H0559** be **H5750** bountiful: ⁶ for **H3588** the **H3588** vile man **H5315** will **H3068** speak **H1696** villainy, and **H3068** his **H3068** heart **H3820** will **H3068** work iniquity **H0205**, to **H0413** practise hypocrisy, and **H3068** to **H0413** utter **H1696** error **H8442** against **H0413** Jehovah **H3068**, to **H0413** make **H6213** empty **H2637** the **H3588** soul **H5315** of **H3068** the **H3588** hungry **H7457**, and **H3068** to **H0413** cause the **H3588** drink of **H3068** the **H3588** thirsty **H6771** to **H0413** fail. ⁷ The **H1696** instruments **H3627** also of **H3627** the **H1696** churl are **H4941** evil **H7451**:

he|strong="H1931" deviseth wicked|strong="H7451" devices
 to|strong="H1696" destroy the|strong="H1696" meek
 with|strong="H1696" lying|strong="H8267" words|strong="H0561",
 even|strong="H0034" when|strong="H1696" the|strong="H1696"
 needy|strong="H0034" speaketh right|strong="H4941". ⁸
 But|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" noble|strong="H5081" deviseth
 noble|strong="H5081" things; and|strong="H6965" to|strong="H5921"
 noble|strong="H5081" things doth he|strong="H1931"
 stand|strong="H6965". ⁹ Rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965", ye
 women|strong="H0802" that|strong="H8085" are|strong="H0802"
 at|strong="H6965" ease|strong="H7600", hear|strong="H8085"
 my|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963"; ye careless|strong="H0982"
 daughters|strong="H1323", give|strong="H0238" ear|strong="H0238"
 unto my|strong="H8085" speech. ¹⁰ In|strong="H5921"
 a|strong="H3588" year|strong="H8141" and|strong="H0935"
 [some|strong="H3117"] days|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" ye
 be|strong="H3117" troubled|strong="H7264", ye careless|strong="H0982"
 women; for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" vintage|strong="H1210"
 shall|strong="H3117" fail|strong="H3615", the|strong="H5921"
 ingathering shall|strong="H3117" not|strong="H3588"
 come|strong="H0935". ¹¹ Tremble|strong="H7264", ye women that are
 at|strong="H5921" ease|strong="H7600"; be troubled|strong="H7264", ye
 careless|strong="H0982" ones; strip|strong="H6584" you|strong="H5921",
 and|strong="H7264" make|strong="H2729" you|strong="H5921" bare,
 and|strong="H7264" gird|strong="H2296" [sackcloth] on|strong="H5921"
 your|strong="H5921" loins|strong="H2504"! ¹² They|strong="H5921"
 shall|strong="H7704" smite on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 breasts|strong="H7699" [in|strong="H5921" lamentation]
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" pleasant|strong="H2531"
 fields|strong="H7704", for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 fruitful|strong="H6509" vineyards. ¹³ Upon|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H1004"
 my|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H1004"
 come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" thistles [and|strong="H1004"]
 briars|strong="H8068", yea|strong="H3588", upon|strong="H5921"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" houses|strong="H1004"
 of|strong="H1004" joy|strong="H4885" in|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" joyous city|strong="H7151". ¹⁴ For|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H3588" palace|strong="H0759" shall be|strong="H1961"
 deserted|strong="H5800", the|strong="H3588" multitude|strong="H1995"
 of|strong="H1995" the|strong="H3588" city|strong="H5892" shall
 be|strong="H1961" forsaken|strong="H5203"; hill|strong="H6076"
 and|strong="H5769" watchtower shall be|strong="H1961"
 caves|strong="H4631" for|strong="H3588" ever|strong="H5769",
 a|strong="H1961" joy|strong="H4885" of|strong="H1995"
 wild|strong="H6501" asses, a|strong="H1961" pasture|strong="H4829"

of|strong = "H1995" flocks|strong = "H5739"; ¹⁵ until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" Spirit|strong = "H7307" be|strong = "H1961" poured|strong = "H6168" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H4791", and|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5921" wilderness|strong = "H4057" become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" fruitful|strong = "H3759" field|strong = "H3759", and|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5921" fruitful|strong = "H3759" field|strong = "H3759" be|strong = "H1961" counted|strong = "H2803" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" forest|strong = "H3293". ¹⁶ And|strong = "H4941" judgment|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H3427" inhabit|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H4941" righteousness|strong = "H6666" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427" fruitful|strong = "H3759" field|strong = "H3759". ¹⁷ And|strong = "H5769" the|strong = "H5704" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H4639" righteousness|strong = "H6666" shall|strong = "H4639" be|strong = "H1961" peace|strong = "H7965"; and|strong = "H5769" the|strong = "H5704" effect of|strong = "H4639" righteousness|strong = "H6666", quietness|strong = "H8252" and|strong = "H5769" assurance for|strong = "H8252" ever|strong = "H5769". ¹⁸ And|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H5971" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3427" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H3427" peaceable habitation, and|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" sure dwellings|strong = "H4908", and|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" quiet|strong = "H4496" resting-places. ¹⁹ And|strong = "H3381" it|strong = "H3381" shall hail|strong = "H1258", coming|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" on|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3381" forest|strong = "H3293"; and|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3381" city|strong = "H5892" shall be low|strong = "H8213" in|strong = "H3381" a|strong = "H5892" low|strong = "H8213" place. ²⁰ Blessed|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H0835" ye that|strong = "H3605" sow|strong = "H2232" beside|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325", that|strong = "H3605" send|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ox|strong = "H7794" and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" ass.

33Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H1945" thee that|strong = "H3808" spoilest, and|strong = "H0859" thou wast not|strong = "H3808" spoiled; and|strong = "H0859" that|strong = "H3808" dealest treacherously|strong = "H0898", and|strong = "H0859" they|strong = "H3808" dealt|strong = "H0898" not|strong = "H3808" treacherously|strong = "H0898" with|strong = "H0898" thee! When thou shalt cease|strong = "H5239" to|strong = "H1945" spoil, thou shalt be|strong = "H3808" spoiled; when thou shalt make|strong = "H8552" an|strong = "H8552" end|strong = "H8552"

of|strong = "H3808" dealing treacherously|strong = "H0898", they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" deal|strong = "H0898" treacherously|strong = "H0898" with|strong = "H0898" thee. ² Jehovah|strong = "H3068", be|strong = "H1961" gracious unto us; we have|strong = "H1961" waited|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H6256" thee: be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3068" arm|strong = "H2220" every|strong = "H1242" morning|strong = "H1242", yea, our|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H3444" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3068" trouble|strong = "H6869". ³ At|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963" tumult|strong = "H1995" the|strong = "H6963" peoples|strong = "H5971" fled|strong = "H5074"; at|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963" lifting|strong = "H7427" up of|strong = "H6963" thyself the|strong = "H6963" nations|strong = "H1471" were|strong = "H1471" scattered|strong = "H5310". ⁴ And|strong = "H7998" your|strong = "H0622" spoil|strong = "H7998" shall be gathered|strong = "H0622" [like] the|strong = "H0622" gathering|strong = "H0625" of|strong = "H7998" the|strong = "H0622" caterpillar|strong = "H2625": as|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H0622" running of|strong = "H7998" locusts shall they run upon it|strong = "H0622". ⁵ Jehovah|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" exalted|strong = "H7682"; for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" dwelleth on|strong = "H3068" high|strong = "H4791": he|strong = "H3588" hath filled|strong = "H4390" Zion|strong = "H6726" with|strong = "H4390" justice|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3068" righteousness|strong = "H6666"; ⁶ and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3068" stability|strong = "H0530" of|strong = "H3068" thy times|strong = "H6256", the|strong = "H3068" riches|strong = "H2633" of|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H3444", wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H3068" knowledge|strong = "H1847": the|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" treasure|strong = "H0214". ⁷ Behold|strong = "H2005", their valiant ones cry|strong = "H6817" without; the|strong = "H7965" messengers|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H4397" peace|strong = "H7965" weep|strong = "H1058" bitterly|strong = "H4751". ⁸ The|strong = "H3808" highways|strong = "H4546" are|strong = "H0582" desolate|strong = "H8074", the|strong = "H3808" wayfaring man|strong = "H0582" ceaseth. He|strong = "H3808" hath broken|strong = "H6565" the|strong = "H3808" covenant|strong = "H1285", he|strong = "H3808" hath despised the|strong = "H3808" cities|strong = "H5892", he|strong = "H3808" regardeth no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0582". ⁹ The|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776" mourneth, it|strong = "H1961" languisheth; Lebanon|strong = "H3844" is|strong = "H0776" ashamed|strong = "H2659", is|strong = "H0776" withered|strong = "H0535"; the|strong = "H1961" Sharon|strong = "H8289"

is|strong = "H0776" become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" desert|strong = "H6160", and|strong = "H0776"
 Bashan|strong = "H1316" and|strong = "H0776" Carmel|strong = "H3760"
 are|strong = "H0776" stripped. ¹⁰ Now|strong = "H6258"
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6258" arise|strong = "H6965", saith
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068"; now|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H6258" be|strong = "H3068" exalted|strong = "H7311",
 now|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6258"
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H6965" myself. ¹¹ Ye
 shall|strong = "H3205" conceive|strong = "H2029" dry|strong = "H2842"
 grass|strong = "H2842", ye shall|strong = "H3205" bring|strong = "H3205"
 forth|strong = "H3205" stubble|strong = "H7179": your|strong = "H0398"
 breath|strong = "H7307" shall|strong = "H3205" devour|strong = "H0398"
 you|strong = "H0398" [as|strong = "H0398"] fire|strong = "H0784". ¹²
 And|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H1961" peoples|strong = "H5971" shall
 be|strong = "H1961" [as|strong = "H1961"] burnings of|strong = "H0784"
 lime|strong = "H7875", [as|strong = "H1961"] thorns|strong = "H6975"
 cut|strong = "H3683" up|strong = "H1961" shall they|strong = "H5971"
 be|strong = "H1961" burned|strong = "H3341" in|strong = "H0784"
 the|strong = "H1961" fire|strong = "H0784". ¹³ Hear|strong = "H8085", ye
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H7350"
 off|strong = "H7350", what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"; and|strong = "H8085" ye
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" near|strong = "H7138",
 acknowledge|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H8085"
 might|strong = "H1369". ¹⁴ The|strong = "H0398" sinners|strong = "H2400"
 in|strong = "H0784" Zion|strong = "H6726" are|strong = "H4310"
 afraid|strong = "H6342"; trembling|strong = "H7461" hath surprised
 the|strong = "H0398" hypocrites: Who|strong = "H4310"
 among|strong = "H4310" us shall|strong = "H4310" dwell|strong = "H1481"
 with|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" consuming|strong = "H0398"
 fire|strong = "H0784"? who|strong = "H4310" among|strong = "H4310" us
 shall|strong = "H4310" dwell|strong = "H1481" with|strong = "H0398"
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" flames? ¹⁵ — He|strong = "H1980"
 that|strong = "H7200" walketh righteously|strong = "H6666",
 and|strong = "H1980" speaketh uprightly|strong = "H4339";
 he|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H7200" despiseth the|strong = "H8085"
 gain|strong = "H1215" of|strong = "H5869" oppressions,
 that|strong = "H7200" shaketh his|strong = "H8085" hands|strong = "H3709"
 from|strong = "H1980" taking|strong = "H1980" hold|strong = "H8551"
 of|strong = "H5869" bribes|strong = "H7810", that|strong = "H7200" stoppeth
 his|strong = "H8085" ears|strong = "H0241" from|strong = "H1980"
 hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H5869" blood|strong = "H1818",
 and|strong = "H1980" shutteth his|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869"
 from|strong = "H1980" seeing|strong = "H7200" evil|strong = "H7451": ¹⁶
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" dwell|strong = "H7931"

on|strong = "H7931" high|strong = "H4791", the|strong = "H5414" fortresses
 of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5414" rocks|strong = "H5553"
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"
 high|strong = "H4791" retreat; bread|strong = "H3899"
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H5414" given|strong = "H5414"
 him|strong = "H5414", his|strong = "H5414" water|strong = "H4325"
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H5414" sure|strong = "H0539". ¹⁷ Thine
 eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200"
 the|strong = "H7200" King|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H7200" beauty|strong = "H3308"; they|strong = "H0776"
 shall|strong = "H0776" behold|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H7200" is|strong = "H0776"
 far|strong = "H4801" off|strong = "H4801". ¹⁸ Thy heart|strong = "H3820"
 shall|strong = "H3820" meditate|strong = "H1897" on|strong = "H1897"
 terror|strong = "H0367": Where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H3820"
 the|strong = "H0853" scribe|strong = "H5608"? where|strong = "H0346"
 is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0853" receiver? where|strong = "H0346"
 is|strong = "H3820" he|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3820"
 counted|strong = "H5608" the|strong = "H0853" towers|strong = "H4026"?
¹⁹ Thou shalt no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H0369"
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" fierce|strong = "H3267"
 people|strong = "H5971", a|strong = "H7200" people|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H7200" deeper speech|strong = "H8193"
 than|strong = "H3808" thou canst comprehend, of|strong = "H8085"
 a|strong = "H7200" stammering|strong = "H3932" tongue|strong = "H3956"
 that|strong = "H7200" cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 understood|strong = "H8085". ²⁰ Look|strong = "H7200"
 upon|strong = "H7200" Zion|strong = "H6726", the|strong = "H3605"
 city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H0168" our|strong = "H3605" solemnities:
 thine eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H4150" see|strong = "H7200"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" a|strong = "H7200" quiet habitation,
 a|strong = "H7200" tent|strong = "H0168" that|strong = "H3605"
 shall|strong = "H4150" not|strong = "H0168" be|strong = "H5331"
 removed|strong = "H5265", the|strong = "H3605" stakes|strong = "H3489"
 whereof shall|strong = "H4150" never|strong = "H1077" be|strong = "H5331"
 pulled|strong = "H5265" up|strong = "H7200", neither shall|strong = "H4150"
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0168" its|strong = "H3605"
 cords|strong = "H2256" be|strong = "H5331" broken|strong = "H5423"; ²¹
 but|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" Jehovah|strong = "H3068"
 is|strong = "H3068" unto us|strong = "H3588" glorious|strong = "H0117", —
 a|strong = "H3588" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H3068"
 rivers|strong = "H5104", of|strong = "H3068" broad|strong = "H7342"
 streams|strong = "H5104": no|strong = "H3808" galley|strong = "H0590"
 with|strong = "H3068" oars|strong = "H7885" shall|strong = "H3068"
 go|strong = "H5674" there|strong = "H8033", neither|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H3068" gallant ship pass|strong = "H5674" thereby. ²²

For|strong = "H3588" Jehovah|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199", Jehovah|strong = "H3068",
 our|strong = "H3068" lawgiver|strong = "H2710", Jehovah|strong = "H3068",
 our|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428": he|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H3588". ²³ Thy
 tacklings are|strong = "H1077" loosed; they|strong = "H1077"
 strengthen|strong = "H2388" not|strong = "H1077" the|strong = "H2388"
 socket of|strong = "H7998" their|strong = "H2388" mast|strong = "H8650",
 they|strong = "H1077" cannot|strong = "H1077" spread|strong = "H6566"
 the|strong = "H2388" sail|strong = "H5251": then|strong = "H0227"
 is|strong = "H5251" the|strong = "H2388" prey|strong = "H0957"
 of|strong = "H7998" a|strong = "H6566" great spoil|strong = "H7998"
 divided|strong = "H2505"; the|strong = "H2388" lame|strong = "H6455"
 take|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H2388" prey|strong = "H0957". ²⁴
 And|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitant|strong = "H3427"
 shall|strong = "H3427" not|strong = "H1077" say|strong = "H0559",
 I|strong = "H0559" am sick|strong = "H2470": the|strong = "H0559"
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0559" dwell|strong = "H3427"
 therein shall|strong = "H3427" be|strong = "H5375"
 forgiven|strong = "H5375" [their|strong = "H5375"]
 iniquity|strong = "H5771".

³⁴Come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126", ye
 nations|strong = "H1471", to|strong = "H8085" hear|strong = "H8085";
 and|strong = "H0776" hearken, ye peoples|strong = "H3816": let
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" hear|strong = "H8085",
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" fulness;
 the|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H8398", and|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" cometh forth|strong = "H8085"
 of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H4393". ² For|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3068"
 Jehovah|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",
 and|strong = "H3068" [his|strong = "H3605"] fury|strong = "H2534"
 against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
 armies|strong = "H6635": he|strong = "H3588" hath devoted
 them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" destruction, he|strong = "H3588"
 hath delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" slaughter|strong = "H2874". ³ And|strong = "H1818"
 their|strong = "H7993" slain|strong = "H2491" shall|strong = "H2022" be
 cast|strong = "H7993" out|strong = "H7993", and|strong = "H1818"
 their|strong = "H7993" stink shall|strong = "H2022" come|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5927" their|strong = "H7993" carcasses,
 and|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H5927" mountains|strong = "H2022"
 shall|strong = "H2022" be melted|strong = "H4549" with|strong = "H2022"

their|strong="H7993" blood|strong="H1818". ⁴ And|strong="H8064"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" host|strong="H6635"
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" heavens|strong="H8064" shall
 be|strong="H8064" dissolved, and|strong="H8064" the|strong="H3605"
 heavens|strong="H8064" shall be|strong="H8064" rolled|strong="H1556"
 together as a|strong="H3605" scroll|strong="H5612";
 and|strong="H8064" all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"
 host|strong="H6635" shall fade away|strong="H4743", as
 a|strong="H3605" leaf|strong="H5929" fadeth from|strong="H8064" off
 the|strong="H3605" vine|strong="H1612", and|strong="H8064" as
 the|strong="H3605" withered [fruit|strong="H3605"]
 from|strong="H8064" the|strong="H3605" fig-tree. ⁵
 For|strong="H3588" my|strong="H5921" sword|strong="H2719"
 is|strong="H2009" bathed in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 heavens|strong="H8064"; behold|strong="H2009", it|strong="H5921"
 shall|strong="H2719" come|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"
 upon|strong="H5921" Edom|strong="H0123", and|strong="H8064"
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971"
 of|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" ban, to|strong="H3381"
 judgment|strong="H4941". ⁶ The|strong="H3588"
 sword|strong="H2719" of|strong="H0776" Jehovah|strong="H3068"
 is|strong="H3068" filled|strong="H4390" with|strong="H4390"
 blood|strong="H1818", it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068"
 made|strong="H1878" fat|strong="H2459" with|strong="H4390"
 fatness|strong="H2459", with|strong="H4390" the|strong="H3588"
 blood|strong="H1818" of|strong="H0776" lambs|strong="H3733"
 and|strong="H3068" goats|strong="H6260", with|strong="H4390"
 the|strong="H3588" fat|strong="H2459" of|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H3588" kidneys|strong="H3629" of|strong="H0776"
 rams|strong="H0352"; for|strong="H3588" Jehovah|strong="H3068" hath
 a|strong="H3588" sacrifice|strong="H2077" in|strong="H3068"
 Bozrah|strong="H1224", and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588"
 great|strong="H1419" slaughter|strong="H2874" in|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"
 Edom|strong="H0123". ⁷ And|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5973"
 buffaloes shall|strong="H0776" come|strong="H3381"
 down|strong="H3381" with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H3381",
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5973" bullocks with|strong="H5973"
 the|strong="H5973" bulls|strong="H6499"; and|strong="H0776"
 their|strong="H5973" land|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776"
 be|strong="H0776" soaked|strong="H7301" with|strong="H5973"
 blood|strong="H1818", and|strong="H0776" their|strong="H5973"
 dust|strong="H6083" made|strong="H1878" fat|strong="H2459"
 with|strong="H5973" fatness|strong="H2459". ⁸ For|strong="H3588"
 it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" Jehovah's

vengeance|strong = "H5359", the|strong = "H3588" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3068" recompenses for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" controversy|strong = "H7379" of|strong = "H3068" Zion|strong = "H6726". ⁹

And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" torrents thereof shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H2015" into|strong = "H2015" pitch|strong = "H2203", and|strong = "H0776" its|strong = "H1961" dust|strong = "H6083" into|strong = "H2015" brimstone|strong = "H1614"; yea, the|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776" thereof shall|strong = "H0776" become|strong = "H1961" burning|strong = "H1197" pitch|strong = "H2203":
¹⁰ it|strong = "H3915" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" quenched|strong = "H3518" night|strong = "H3915" nor|strong = "H3808" day|strong = "H3119"; the|strong = "H5927" smoke|strong = "H6227" thereof shall|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" for|strong = "H3808" ever|strong = "H5769":
 from|strong = "H5927" generation|strong = "H1755" to|strong = "H0369" generation|strong = "H1755" it|strong = "H3915" shall|strong = "H3808" lie|strong = "H5927" waste; none|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H3915" for|strong = "H3808" ever|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H3915" ever|strong = "H5769". ¹¹ And|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H5921" pelican|strong = "H6893" and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H5921" bittern shall|strong = "H0068" possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H3244" owl|strong = "H3244" and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H5921" raven|strong = "H6158" shall|strong = "H0068" dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". And|strong = "H0068" he|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0068" stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H3423" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" line|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H5921" waste|strong = "H8414", and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H5921" plummets of|strong = "H5921" emptiness|strong = "H0922". ¹²
 Of|strong = "H8269" her|strong = "H3605" nobles|strong = "H2715" who|strong = "H3605" should|strong = "H0369" proclaim|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4410", none|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H8033"; and|strong = "H8033" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1961" nought. ¹³
 And|strong = "H1323" thorns|strong = "H2336" shall come|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H1961" palaces|strong = "H0759", nettles|strong = "H7057" and|strong = "H1323" brambles in|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H1961" fortresses|strong = "H0759"; and|strong = "H1323" it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" dwelling-place of|strong = "H1323" wild dogs, a|strong = "H1961" court for|strong = "H1961" ostriches|strong = "H3284". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H8033"